



DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
DURHAM, N. C.



Rec'd January 28, 1934

Rev. J. R. Simpson

Dover



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
North Carolina Conference, United Methodist Conference

*The* NORTH CAROLINA  
CONFERENCE OF THE  
METHODIST EPISCO-  
PAL CHURCH, SOUTH

---

---

*Ninety-third Annual Session*



HELD IN  
KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA  
October 30-November 3, 1929

---

*Price 25 Cents*



# JOURNAL

*of the*

North Carolina Annual Conference

*of the*

Methodist Episcopal Church, South



KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA  
October 30-November 3, 1929

## OFFICERS

---

BISHOP EDWIN D. MOUZON, *President*

T. M. GRANT, *Secretary*

W. H. BROWN, *Assistant Secretary*

E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*

RUFUS BRADLEY, *Statistical Secretary*

A. J. HOBBS, JR., *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. M. PRICE, *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. A. BROWN, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*

W. P. FEW, Durham, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*



# Boards and Committees for the Quadrennium

---

## BOARD OF MISSIONS

*Clerical*—J. M. Ormond, F. S. Love, Secretary; J. H. Shore, President; N. H. D. Wilson, W. B. North, W. V. McRae, W. R. Royall, G. W. Perry, C. L. Read.

*Lay*—M. E. Newsom, Durham; W. B. Zimmerman, Elizabeth City; J. H. Judd, Fayetteville; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; L. S. Covington, Rockingham; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount, Treasurer; W. L. Knight, Weldon; Jesse Fussell, Rose Hill.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

*Clerical*—F. M. Shamburger, J. L. Cuninggim, O. I. Hinson, H. E. Myers, W. A. Stanbury, Chairman; C. M. Hawkins, C. K. Proctor, Secretary and Treasurer; T. W. Lee, L. D. Hayman.

*Lay*—R. L. Flowers, Durham; J. C. Blanchard, Hertford; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh; Henry McKinnon, Maxton; J. H. Westbrook, Rocky Mount; S. M. Gardner, Warrenton; W. A. Thompson, Hallsboro.

## BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

*Clerical*—J. W. Smith, C. T. Thrift, G. B. Starling, E. F. Lee, Secretary; Marvin Self, Vice-President; J. B. Thompson, E. H. McWhorter, President; E. B. Craven, A. S. Parker.

*Lay*—J. A. Isley, Burlington; H. G. Kramer, Elizabeth City; D. N. Geddie, Fayetteville; A. E. Hibberd, New Bern; J. E. Evans, Raleigh; R. D. Phillips, Laurinburg, Treasurer; T. A. Person, Greenville; D. B. Zollicoffer, Weldon; T. J. Gore, Wilmington.

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

*Clerical*—H. E. Spence, Chairman; B. O. Merritt, W. L. Maness, D. M. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning, E. R. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, B. C. Thompson, W. C. Martin.

*Lay*—R. N. Wilson, Durham, Vice-Chairman; R. E. Morgan, Corapeake; J. B. Atwater, Bynum; J. T. Jerome, Goldsboro; E. J. Cheatham, Franklinton, Treasurer; L. M. Peele, Laurinburg; R. H. Wright, Greenville; M. B. Gilliam, Windsor; M. J. Cowell, Wilmington, Secretary.

## EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

*Clerical*—D. E. Earnhardt, C. A. Johnson, G. T. Adams, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., Secretary; E. D. Dodd, E. L. Hillman, W. N. Vaughan, Daniel Lane, President; L. A. Watts.

*Lay*—E. S. Yarborough, Durham; G. E. Moore, Edenton; H. W. Prince, Dunn; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, Treasurer; Philip Schwartz, Raleigh; L. D. Frutchie, Mt. Gilead; Miss Iola Parker, Rocky Mount; Dr. J. H. Brown, Rich Square; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

*Clerical*—J. B. Hurley, B. H. Black, R. B. John, E. M. Snipes, J. E. Blalock, E. C. Few, President; R. H. Broom, Secretary; L. M. Hall, B. H. Houston.

*Lay*—W. P. Few, Durham; Mrs. L. Woolford, Sunbury; J. C. Lentz, St. Paul; D. T. Edwards, Kinston; C. G. Credle, Oxford; W. L. Parsons, Rockingham; J. H. Rose, Greenville; J. H. Whitmore, Henderson; W. A. Graham, Kinston.

## BOARD OF TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

*Clerical*—W. F. Craven, W. T. Phipps, C. M. Lance, Chairman; J. A. Russell, Secretary; A. J. Parker, N. B. Johnson, W. G. Farrar, J. T. Draper, C. N. Phillips.

*Lay*—L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; W. A. Ellison, Belhaven; Z. V. Snipes, Dunn; W. J. Hales, Morehead City; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; M. W. Nash, Hanlet; J. T. Thorne, Farmville; W. T. Shaw, Weldon; C. Ed. Taylor, Southport.

## BOARD OF FINANCE

*Clerical*—W. C. Merritt, J. W. Harrell, L. T. Singleton, Secretary; J. M. Wright, C. B. Culbreth, W. F. Trawick, R. M. Price, Frank Culbreth, J. H. Frizzelle.

*Lay*—F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Chairman; J. A. Hooper, Elizabeth City; J. D. Langston, Goldsboro; Junius Wren, Siler City, Treasurer; J. D. Spiers, Smithfield; K. M. Barnes, Lumberton; J. A. Staton, Bethel; E. J. Gerrock, Ahoskie; I. C. Wright, Wilmington.

## BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

J. W. Bradley, Chairman; J. C. Whedbee, J. J. Boone, K. F. Duval, R. F. Munns, D. H. Tuttle, C. T. Rogers, Secretary; L. B. Pattishall.

## COMMISSION ON BUDGET

*Clerical*—L. B. Jones, L. S. Massey, L. L. Smith, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., B. E. Stanfield.

*Lay*—P. H. Williams, Elizabeth City; R. J. Corbitt, Henderson; R. N. Page, Aberdeen; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary; C. F. Harvey, Sr., Kinston; J. F. Bruton, Wilson, Chairman.

## HOSPITAL BOARD

*Clerical*—J. A. Martin, J. P. Bross, E. N. Harrison, Treasurer; J. A. Dailey, E. H. Davis, F. B. Peele, W. H. Brown, Secretary; B. P. Robinson, J. H. Buffaloe.

*Lay*—H. C. Satterfield, Durham; J. M. Norman, Plymouth; Dr. Paul Whitaker, Kinston; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh, Chairman; A. E. White, Lumberton; Dr. W. I. Wooten, Greenville; Dr. L. B. Suiter, Weldon; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington.

## ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

*Clerical*—C. K. Proctor, Chairman; J. T. Stanford, R. E. Pittman, J. C. Humble, A. S. Barnes, C. A. Jones, J. H. Miller, Secretary; B. F. Boone, E. L. Stack.

*Lay*—J. A. Long, Roxboro; Z. W. Evans, Tyner; G. L. Jordan, Kinston; C. K. Wrenn, Siler City; B. B. Adams, Four Oaks; W. N. McKenzie, Gibson; W. H. Newell, Rocky Mount; J. B. Stephenson, Severn; H. E. O'Keef, Wilmington.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

H. E. Myers, Chairman; J. L. Cuninggim, J. A. Russell, D. N. Caviness, W. J. Watson, N. C. Yearby, Secretary; I. T. Poole, H. B. Porter, J. R. Edwards.

## BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

W. P. Few, Durham, Chairman; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary and Treasurer; T. W. Costen, Gatesville; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; W. A. Graham, Kinston, Vice-Chairman; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh; F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; C. G. Morris, Washington; W. L. Knight, Weldon; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

J. T. Gibbs, President; R. F. Bumpas, L. E. Thompson, N. H. D. Wilson, Treasurer; M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, Secretary; J. C. Wooten.

## COMMITTEES APPOINTED FOR THIS CONFERENCE

## SPIRITUAL STATE OF THE CHURCH

W. A. Stanbury, R. L. Flowers, W. B. North, T. W. Costen, J. J. Boone, Dr. M. L. Matthews, N. H. D. Wilson, W. A. Graham, F. S. Love, B. B. Adams, C. M. Hawkins, J. P. Gibbons, H. I. Glass, John F. Bruton, W. C. Martin, W. L. Knight, D. E. Earnhardt, W. A. McGirt.

## DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

J. W. Dimmette, J. L. Midgette, M. C. Ellerbe, F. B. Joyner, A. E. Brown, T. W. Lee, W. G. Lowe, B. O. Merritt, L. E. Sawyer.

## CHURCH PROPERTY

S. F. Nicks, N. M. Wright, E. C. Maness, L. B. Pattishall, Guy Hamilton, W. C. Chadwick, W. P. Watkins, C. H. Caviness, J. C. Harmon.

## CONFERENCE RELATIONS

B. T. Hurley, W. F. Elliott, C. M. Hawkins, R. F. Munns, D. A. Clark, L. C. Larkin, R. F. Taylor, J. G. Johnson, C. N. Phillips.

## MEMOIRS

B. E. Stanfield, F. S. Love, J. H. Shore, T. M. Grant, W. A. Stanbury, J. W. Bradley.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP

Walter Patten, E. C. Few, C. F. Harvey.

## MEMORIALS TO GENERAL CONFERENCE

J. D. Bundy, E. H. McWhorter, E. L. Hillman, W. C. Benson, O. I. Hinson, N. H. D. Wilson, C. T. Thrift, H. E. Myers, W. R. Royall, Josephus Daniels, L. D. Frutchie, T. A. Person, T. W. Costen, D. U. Sandlin, E. N. Ricks, A. W. Oakes, W. P. Few, W. B. Cooper.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEES AND CLASSES

---

 ADMISSION ON TRIAL

W. A. Stanbury, B. B. Slaughter, W. V. McRae.

## FIRST YEAR

H. E. Myers, C. K. Proctor, T. W. Lee.

*Class*—Marquis Wood Lawrence, Lester Archie Tilley, Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge, Offie Lemuel Hathaway, Thomas Bryan Hough, Carl Webster Barbee, William Edward Whitford.

*Note*—William Edward Whitford has passed the examining committee of the first year, but having a student appointment remains in this class.

## SECOND YEAR

E. L. Hillman, G. W. Perry, W. L. Loy.

*Class*—Edgar Beauregarde Fisher, Arthur Leo Thompson, Alvin Adelbert Jones, James Furman Herbert, Cuyler Freeman Heath.

*Note*—Edgar Beauregarde Fisher has passed the examining committees of all the classes, but having been admitted into the conference on trial in 1928, is placed in the class of the second year.

## THIRD YEAR

W. A. Cade, H. L. Hendricks, R. R. Grant.

*Class*—Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers, Herman Brandon Baum, Nelson Pate Edens.

*Note*—Nelson Pate Edens has passed all of the examining committees.

## FOURTH YEAR

T. G. Vickers, E. C. Few, O. I. Hinson.

*Class*—Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, Winifred Denning Yarboro, William Carleton Wilson.

---

 OTHER COMMITTEES
 

---

## DUKE UNIVERSITY BANQUET

President, B. F. Boone; Vice-President, L. C. Larkin; Manager, D. E. Earnhardt; Assistant Manager, R. G. L. Edwards; Executive Committee: W. V. McRae, Chairman; W. C. Martin, J. H. Buffaloe.

## CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

W. V. McRae, Chairman; H. E. Spence, H. I. Glass, J. H. Westbrook, Rocky Mount; A. E. White, Lumberton.

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE  
CONFERENCE

Se.—Superannuate. Sy.—Supernumerary. E.—Effective.

\* Not present at this session of the Conference.

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
1	*Bumpas, Robah F. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1871	1873	1876
2	Gibbs, John T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1874	1872	1878
3	*Rhodes, James M. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1875	1877	1879
4	*Coltrane, Nereus E. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1877	1879	1881
5	*Thompson, Ludolpheus E. ..	Se.	Charlotte .....	1878	1880	1882
6	*Watkins, Daniel A. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1879	1882	1885
7	North, William B. ....	E.	Winston .....	1880	1882	1884
8	Hawkins, Charles M. ....	E.	Marshall, Mo. ....	1880	1882	1884
9	*McCullen, Alpheus .....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1884	1886
10	*Lee, Jacob A. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1882	1886
11	*Allred, Barzillai C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
12	Tuttle, Daniel H. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
13	*Brothers, Charles C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1888
14	Hurley, John B. ....	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
15	John, Roderick B. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
16	Shamburger, Frank M. ....	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
17	*Dailey, Thomas J. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1884	1887
18	Jerome, Condor P. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1884	1885	1888
19	*Townsend, William H. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1885	1884	1889
20	Davis, Edward H. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1894
21	Johnson, James G. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1892
22	*Lowder, James M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
23	Jackson, Hampton McR. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
24	Chaffin, Leonidas M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1888	1891
25	Shore, John H. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
26	*Glenn, Edwin C. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
27	*Sell, Eli C. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
28	*Barker, John J. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1893
29	Broom, Robert H. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
30	Taylor, Richard F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
31	Parker, Asa J. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
32	Thompson, Jasper B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
33	*Starling, George W. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
34	Wilson, Nathan H. D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
35	*Massey, Lucius S. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
36	Bradshaw, Michael .....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
37	Bundy, Jesse D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
38	Draper, Jesse T. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
39	McWhorter, Euclid H. ....	E.	Decatur, Ala. ....	1892	1892	1894
40	*Joyner, Lemon H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	....	1892†
41	Caviness, Doctor N. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
42	*Frizzelle, James H. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
43	*Sutton, Thomas H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
44	Plyler, Marion T. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
45	Moyle, Samuel T. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
46	Craven, Wesley F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1895	1897
47	Merritt, William C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1893	1897
48	*Bailey, Robert W. ....	Se.	Durham .....	1894	1893	1898
49	Cotton, Solon A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1898
50	Bradley, Rufus .....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1899
51	Bruton, Raleigh A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1894	1898
52	*Nettles, Stephen A. ....	Se.	Laurens, S. C. ....	1894	1896	1899
53	Cuninggim, Jesse L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1895	1897	1903
54	Thompson, Bryan C. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1893	1901
55	Groves, Andrew J. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1898	1901
56	Barnes, Albert S. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1897	1900
57	Potter, John W. ....	Se.	Dalton, Ga. ....	1896	1898	1900
58	McCracken, Jacob H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1901
59	Dailey, James A. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1903
60	Adams, Gaston T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1897	1897	1901

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
61	Humble, John C. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1902
62	Black, Benson H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1901
63	Starling, George B. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1898	1899	1902
64	Read, Charles L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1898	1901	1904
65	Wooten, John C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1898	1898	1902
66	Woodall, Preston D. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
67	Grant, Rufus R. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
68	Stanford, James T. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
69	North, Harry M. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1900	1903
70	Sikes, Timothy A. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
71	Caviness, Cicero H. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
72	Bradley, James W. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1904
73	Dixon, Francis E. ....	E.	Oakland, Cal. ....	1900	1895	1907
74	Yearby, Norman C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1900	1899	1905
75	Elliott, William F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1900	1902	1904
76	Snipes, Eugene M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1902	1905
77	Towe, William .....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
78	Culbreth, J. Marvin .....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
79	Brown, William H. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1902	1902	1906
80	Smith, John W. ....	E.	Roanoke, Va. ....	1901	1903	1906
81	Buffaloe, James H. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1902	1901	1906
82	Lance, Charles M. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1901	1908
83	Nicks, Samuel F. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1904	1907
84	Royall, William R. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1903	1907
85	*Futrell, Duncan A. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1886	1888
86	Jones, Charles A. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1902	1907
87	Sawyer, Lewis E. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1900	1910
88	Bross, John P. ....	E.	Sandersville, Ga. ....	1903	1906	1910
89	*Hoyle, John W. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1886	1900
90	Noblitt, Frank B. ....	E.	Charlotte .....	1904	1904	1908
91	Stanfield, Benjamin E. ....	E.	Henderson .....	1904	1899	1904
92	Price, Andrew W. ....	Se.	Henderson .....	1904	1900	1904
93	Atkinson, Robert E. ....	E.	DeSoto, Mo. ....	1904	1895	1903
94	*McDonald, Neil M. ....	Sy.	Sandersville, Ga. ....	1904	1902	1917
95	Wright, John M. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1911
96	Craven, Eli B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1906	1909
97	Robinson, Benjamin P. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1909
98	Harrison, Edward N. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1908	1910
99	Galloway, William F. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1905	.....	1889+
100	Jones, Lloyd B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1905	1909
101	Thrift, Charles T. ....	E.	Danville, Va. ....	1905	1904	1909
102	Ewing, Henry C. ....	E.	Americus, Ga. ....	1905	1907	1909
103	Autry, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
104	Whedbee, James C. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
105	Rogers, Charles T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
106	Singleton, Louis T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
107	Jones, W. C. ....	E.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1910
108	Dowd, Orren W. ....	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont. ....	1906	1907	1910
109	Wilcox, A. David .....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
110	Hinson, Oded I. ....	E.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1909
111	Spence, Hersey E. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1911
112	Lance, Hicks E. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1912
113	Martin, William C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1909	1911
114	Boone, James J. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1910	1913
115	Phipps, William T. ....	E.	Brunswick, Ga. ....	1907	1909	1911
116	Starnes, John F. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911
117	*Coble, Thomas S. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1907	1910	1915
118	Harmon, John C. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911
119	McRae, William V. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1914	1916
120	Stanbury, Walter A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
121	Culbreth, Cornelius B. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1909	1913
122	Watson, William J. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
123	Vickers, Tfurman G. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
124	Martin, Junius A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
125	Love, Franklin S. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
126	Self, Marvin .....	E.	Asheville .....	1908	1906	1912
127	Stack, Elijah L. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	.....	1909+
128	Duval, Kirby F. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1908	1914
129	Culbreth, Frank .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
130	Biggs, George H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	.....	1909+

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
131	Patten, Walter	E.	Raleigh	1909	1909	1913
132	Grant, Thomas McM	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913
133	Ormond, Jesse M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914
134	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914
135	Hurley, Barnard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914
136	Blalock, John E.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1916
137	*Frank, John W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	...	1910†
138	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915
139	Fittman, Robert E.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915
140	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916
141	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915
142	Lee, Thomas W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916
143	Midgett, Julian L.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
144	Miller, James H.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917
145	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
146	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916
147	Wright, Nathan M.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
148	Perry, George W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
149	Dodd, Eff D.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916
150	Humble, William B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1904	1912
151	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917
152	Durham, Ernest C.	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
153	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917
154	Trawick, William F.	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
155	Lupton, Frederick A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919
156	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
157	Usry, Jesse F.	Se.	High Point	1912	...	1912†
158	Proctor, Creasy K.	E.	Norman, Okla.	1913	1915	1919
159	Rozzelle, Clarence E.	E.	Charlotte	1913	1920	1922
160	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919
161	Hill, Ethelbert L.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1916
162	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
163	Munns, Richard F.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919
164	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
165	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
166	Pattishall, Lauder B.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
167	Tharpe, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	...	1914†
168	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918
169	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919
170	Benson, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919
171	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919
172	Hodges, Milton F.	E.	Wilmington	1915	...	1915†
173	Davis, Thomas E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	...	1915†
174	Phillips, Charles N.	E.	Wilmington	1915	...	1915†
175	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Reidsville	1915	1917	1919
176	Smith, Leland L.	E.	Durham	1916	...	1916†
177	Boone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
178	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918
179	Earnhardt, Daniel E.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
180	Hamilton, Guy	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920
181	Smith, Jackson L.	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918
182	Loy, William L.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
183	Hurley, John Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
184	Edwards, John R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
185	Hardesty, William R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
186	Williams, John C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
187	Few, Eugene C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
188	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
189	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
190	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921
191	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925
192	Swaringen, Robert A.	E.	Asheville	1917	...	1917†
193	Petty, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
194	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
195	Dimmette, Joel W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
196	Hall, Edgar M.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
197	Johnson, Neil B.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
198	Fitzgerald, Oscar P.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
199	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918
200	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
201	Farrar, Walter G. ....	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923
202	Hillman, Edgar L. ....	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1919	1916	1924
203	Long, John O. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
204	Price, Robert M. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1924	1924
205	Hobbs, Andrew J., Jr. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
206	Sharpe, Daniel M. ....	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924
207	Harrell, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	....	1920†
208	Houston, Benj. H. ....	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926
209	Phillips, James Godfrey ....	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927
210	Knight, J. Vincent ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	....	1922†
211	Davis, Harvey L. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
212	Peele, Francis B. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
213	Brown, Adrian E. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
214	Lough, Robert J. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
215	Downum, Edgar W. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
216	Vaughan, William N. ....	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928
217	Dawson, Walter L., Jr. ....	E.	Monroe	1922	1924	1926
218	Ellerbe, Michael C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
219	Watts, Lawrence A. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
220	McLamb, McDonald ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
221	Starnes, Shirley J. ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
222	Joliff, James Marvin ....	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
223	Alexander, Clark C. ....	E.	Greenville, Miss.	1923	1917	1923†
224	Lee, Eli F. ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	....	1924†
225	Harris, Loy Vernon ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
226	Clegg, W. Lemuel ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
227	Ball, Walter Conn ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
228	Overton, Ernest Golden ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
229	Brown, Robert Edgar ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
230	Richmond, I. Shirley ....	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
231	Walters, Whitford F. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	....	1925†
232	Ashmore, Hubert R. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
233	Barclift, Chancie D., Jr. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
234	Wright, Samuel Ernest ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
235	Chester, Harley A. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
236	Underwood, William J. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929
237	Lee, Percy Owen ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
238	Jerome, Robert Leroy ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
239	Crawford, Eugene C. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
240	Watkins, William P. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
241	Critcher, Burrell Duke ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
242	Sneeden, James William ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
243	Melton, Omer Clyde ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927†	1929
244	Joyner, Frank B. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1926	....
245	Stott, Janadus D. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1926	....
246	Wilson, William C. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1928	....
247	Yarboro, Winifred D. ....	E.	Durham	1926	1928	....
248	Heath, C. Freeman ....	E.	Wilson	1928	....	1928†
249	Rees, Edward J. ....	E.	Wilson	1928	....	1928†
250	Edens, Nelson P. ....	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	....
251	Mercer, Seymour E. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....
252	Ellington, S. Stephen ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....
253	Fields, Paul H. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....
254	Dawson, Robert G. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....
255	Baum, Herman B. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	....
256	Brandenburg, F. Bardin ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....
257	Weathers, Elmer D. ....	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	....

† Orders Recognized



PREACHERS ON TRIAL

Name	Class	When & Where Admitted
1 Lawrence, Marquis W. ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
2 Tilley, Lester A. ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
3 Strawbridge, Ishmael J. ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
4 Hathaway, Offie L. ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
5 Hough, Thomas B. ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
6 Barbee, Carl Webster ....	First Year	.....Kinston, 1929
7 Whitford, William E. ....	First Year	.....Raleigh, 1927
8 Fisher, Edgar B. ....	Second Year	.....Wilson, 1928
9 Thompson, Arthur L. ....	Second Year	.....Wilson, 1928
10 Jones, Alvin A. ....	Second Year	.....Wilson, 1928
11 Herbert, James F. ....	Second Year	.....Wilson, 1928

LOCAL PREACHERS SUPPLYING WORK

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 R. W. Barfield .....	Newport	.....Newport
2 E. B. Bell .....	Mamers	.....Mamers
3 R. R. Branton .....	Youngsville	.....Youngsville
4 V. E. Chalfant .....	Rougemont	.....Rougemont
5 W. T. Cheek .....	Stumpy Point	.....Stumpy Point
6 Paul Cook .....	Haw River	.....Haw River
7 W. J. DuBois .....	Shallotte	.....Shallotte
8 Z. A. Faison, Jr. ....	Town Creek	.....Town Creek
9 R. N. Pitts .....	Ocracoke	.....Ocracoke-Portsmouth
10 W. J. Freeman .....	Pink Hill	.....Pink Hill
11 J. A. Gist .....	Stem	.....Stem
12 C. A. Hillman .....	Lillington	.....Lillington
13 A. C. Holler .....	Durham	.....Duke's Chapel
14 D. R. Hunt .....	Durham	.....Andrews
15 C. B. Long .....	Mann's Harbor	.....Dare
16 B. L. Pool .....	Durham	.....West Burlington
17 J. R. Regan .....	Avon	.....Kennekeet
18 Leon Russell .....	Rockingham	.....Richmond
19 Ralph Shumaker .....	Chapel Hill	.....Jr. Preacher Chapel Hill
20 G. C. Wood .....	Columbia	.....Columbia
21 J. K. Worthington ....	Scotts Hill	.....Scotts Hill

## Lay Delegates

---

DURHAM DISTRICT—B. I. Satterfield, Dr. W. P. Few, R. L. Harris, F. S. Aldridge, R. L. Flowers, Miss Bessie Thompson, J. W. Carr, \*Mrs. J. T. Sexton, M. E. Parker, J. A. Isley, I. W. Durham, J. A. Lowe, C. E. Phillips, \*B. W. O'Neal, \*S. H. Hobgood, \*M. C. Winstead, W. T. Shaw, W. T. Riggs, L. R. Wilson, J. E. Eason.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—Mrs. O. W. Dowd, Mrs. F. N. Mullens, \*Z. W. Evans, Jessie Midgett, C. P. Quincey, \*C. W. Mann, \*J. W. Ward, T. W. Costen, \*J. A. Farrow, \*J. J. Evans, \*D. T. Singleton, Mrs. H. B. Baum, W. H. Burgess.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—Miss Fannie Vann, J. C. Lentz, C. K. Wren, \*C. H. Lutterloah, \*F. Y. Hannah, B. F. Whitlock, D. U. Sandlin, D. F. Harris, Dr. M. L. Matthews, Frank Carr, H. W. Prince, Jasper Edge, D. N. Geddie, O. T. Maness, \*G. F. Hubbard, J. A. Gooden, W. W. Gainey, \*Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Junius Wren.

NEW BERN DISTRICT—Mrs. Walter Patten, E. N. Ricks, \*Miss Hattie Dewey, J. R. Fields, N. F. Eure, J. P. Frizelle, J. A. Hornaday, Miss Reade Pittman, R. H. Stevens, E. A. Stevens, \*J. R. Barwick, A. E. Hibbard, G. L. Jordan, C. G. Cobb, L. A. Mann, Mrs. Blount Whiteside.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—\*Dr. B. W. Burt, Dr. Albert Anderson, Josephus Daniels, B. B. Adams, \*J. F. Peatross, \*Dr. J. F. Coltrane, \*E. H. Malone, J. B. Allen, \*A. H. Vann, \*W. H. Royall, \*J. F. Broughton, \*H. E. Satterfield, A. M. Noble, F. E. Parrott, W. H. Call, \*T. G. Stem, H. A. Page, \*W. L. Senter.

ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT—J. P. Gibbons, L. S. Covington, \*R. T. Poole, \*L. M. Peele, \*R. D. Phillips, \*R. N. Page, K. M. Barnes, L. D. Frutchie, Roy Swink, \*W. N. McKenzie, Dr. W. L. McRae, D. A. Pearce, G. W. Thompson, F. W. Bynum, Mrs. J. LeGrand Everett.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—\*T. A. Brooks, J. F. Bruton, J. A. Staton, \*W. H. Newell, Wiley Brown, J. A. Best, S. F. Austin, J. J. Dixon, J. C. Galloway, \*E. R. Mixon, C. G. Morris, T. A. Person, \*J. T. Thorne, Mrs. M. S. Guthrie, W. W. Hooker.

WELDON DISTRICT—Dr. D. B. Zollicoffer, W. L. Knight, Dr. J. H. Brown, A. W. Oakes, \*J. B. Stephenson, W. V. Woodruff, E. J. Gerrock, \*H. J. Whitmore, J. W. Taylor, \*S. G. Wilson, S. M. Thompson, \*J. C. Hardy, \*Mrs. Lee Johnson, W. T. Shaw, S. J. Stallings.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—\*Mrs. Floyd Kirby, B. W. Oakes, F. H. Foy, W. B. Cooper, G. C. Hinson, L. D. Sewell, Mrs. E. R. Clark, J. H. Fussell, Mrs. L. Baggett, E. Cavenaugh, Mrs. H. J. Faison, C. E. Quinn, W. A. McGirt, A. P. Merritt.

---

\* Not present at conference.

CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Adams, G. T. ....	Sanford .....	Superannuate
2 Alexander, C. C. ....	Louisburg .....	President Louisburg College
3 Allred, B. C. ....	Oxford .....	Superannuate
4 Ashmore, H. R. ....	White Oak .....	Bladen
5 Atkinson, R. E. ....	Oriental .....	Oriental
6 Autry, J. W. ....	Timberlake .....	Mount Tirzah
7 Bailey, R. W. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
8 Ball, W. C. ....	Franklinton .....	Franklinton
9 Barbee, C. W. ....	Seven Springs .....	Seven Springs
10 Barcliff, C. D., Jr. ....	Jalong .....	East Roxboro & Longhurst
11 Barker, J. J. ....	Ahoskie .....	Superannuate
12 Barnes, A. S. ....	Raleigh .....	Supt. Methodist Orphanage
13 Baum, H. B. ....	Old Trap .....	South Camden
14 Benson, W. C. ....	Gatesville .....	Gates
15 Biggs, G. H. ....	Laurel Hill .....	Laurel Hill
16 Black, B. H. ....	Scotland Neck .....	Scotland Neck
17 Blalock, J. E. ....	Parkton .....	Parkton
18 Boone, B. F. ....	Pinetops .....	McKendree
19 Boone, J. J. ....	Erwin .....	Erwin
20 Bradley, J. W. ....	Siler City .....	Siler City
21 Bradley, Rufus .....	LaGrange .....	LaGrange
22 Bradshaw, M. ....	Raleigh .....	Presiding Elder
23 Brandenburg, F. B. ....	Lake Landing .....	Mattamuskeet
24 Broom, R. H. ....	Southport .....	Southport
25 Bross, J. P. ....	Poplar Branch .....	Currituck
26 Brothers, C. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
27 Brothers, L. C. ....	Robersonville .....	Robersonville
28 Brown, A. E. ....	Bynum .....	Haw River Circuit
29 Brown, R. E. ....	West Durham .....	West Durham
30 Brown, W. H. ....	Goldsboro .....	Goldsboro Circuit
31 Bruton, R. A. ....	Kitty Hawk .....	Kitty Hawk
32 Buffaloe, J. H. ....	Carthage .....	Carthage
33 Bumpas, R. F. ....	Rural Rest Home, Azosa, Cal. ....	Superannuate
34 Bundy, J. D. ....	Smithfield .....	Smithfield
35 Cade, W. A. ....	Fayetteville .....	Presiding Elder
36 Caviness, C. H. ....	Stedman .....	Stedman
37 Caviness, D. N. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
38 Chaffin, L. M. ....	Goldston .....	Goldston
39 Chester, H. A. ....	Whitakers .....	Battleboro-Whitakers
40 Clarke, D. A. ....	Mebane .....	Mebane
41 Clegg, E. R. ....	Rockingham .....	Piedmont
42 Clegg, W. L. ....	Garner .....	Garner
43 Coble, T. S. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
44 Coltrane, N. E. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
45 Cotton, S. A. ....	Sanford .....	Steel Street
46 Craven, E. B. ....	Snow Hill .....	Snow Hill
47 Craven, W. F. ....	Bahama .....	Bahama
48 Crawford, E. C. ....	Wadeville .....	Wadeville
49 Critcher, B. D. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford Circuit
50 Culbreth, C. B. ....	Dunn .....	Dunn
51 Culbreth, Frank .....	Faison .....	Faison-Warsaw
52 Culbreth, J. M. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Ass't Sec'y Education
53 Cuningim, J. L. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Pres. Scarritt College
54 Dailey, J. A. ....	Pittsboro .....	Pittsboro
55 Dailey, T. J. ....	DeLand, Fla. ....	Superannuate
56 Davis, E. H. ....	Zebulon .....	Zebulon
57 Davis, H. L. ....	Durham .....	Lakewood
58 Davis, T. E. ....	Wanchese .....	Wanchese
59 Dawson, R. G. ....	Henderson .....	White Memorial-City Road
60 Dawson, W. L., Jr. ....	Stonewall .....	Pamlico
61 Dixon, F. E. ....	Tyner .....	Chowan
62 Dimmette, J. W. ....	Graham .....	Graham
63 Dodd, E. D. ....	Clayton .....	Clayton
64 Dowd, O. W. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Presiding Elder
65 Downum, E. W. ....	Belhaven .....	Pantego-Belhaven
66 Draper, J. T. ....	Laurinburg .....	Caledonia
67 Durham, E. C. ....	Burlington .....	Webb Avenue
68 Duval, K. F. ....	Fremont .....	Fremont
69 Earnhardt, D. E. ....	Wilmington .....	Fifth Avenue
70 Edens, N. P. ....	Kenansville .....	Kenansville

Name	Post Office	Appointment
71 Edwards, J. R.	Bethel	Bethel
72 Edwards, R. G. L.	Plymouth	Plymouth
73 Ellerbe, M. C.	Roberdel	Roberdel
74 Ellington, S. S.	Aulander	Aulander
75 Elliott, W. F.	Millbrook	Millbrook
76 Ewing, H. C.	Conway	Conway
77 Farrar, W. G.	Clinton	Clinton
78 Few, E. C.	Kinston	Queen Street
79 Fields, P. H.	Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial
80 Fisher, E. B.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
81 Fitzgerald, O. P.	Rich Square	Rich Square
82 Frank, J. W.	Uwajima, Japan	Missionary to Japan
83 Frizzelle, J. H.	Kenly	Kenly
84 Futrell, D. A.	Wilmington	Superannuate
85 Galloway, W. F.	Burlington	Superannuate
86 Gibbs, J. T.	Warrenton	Superannuate
87 Glass, H. I.	Washington	Washington
88 Glenn, E. C.	Greensboro	Superannuate
89 Grant, R. R.	Seaboard	Seaboard
90 Grant, Thos. McM.	Wilson	First Church
91 Groves, A. J.	Wilmington	Wilmington Circuit
92 Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Epworth
93 Hall, L. M.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
94 Hamilton, Guy	Ayden	Ayden-Macedonia
95 Hardesty, W. R.	Fairfield	Fairfield
96 Harmon, J. C.	Maysville	Maysville
97 Harrell, J. W.	Farmville	Farmville
98 Harris, L. V.	Elon College	Burlington Circuit
99 Harrison, E. N.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
100 Hathaway, O. L.	Durham	Student Duke University
101 Hawkins, C. M.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
102 Hayman, L. D.	Burlington	Front Street
103 Heath, C. F.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn
104 Hendricks, H. L.	Rockingham	Rockingham
105 Herbert, J. F.	Raleigh	Central
106 Hill, E. L.	Atlantic	Atlantic-Springfield
107 Hillman, E. L.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
108 Hinson, O. I.	Rocky Mount	Clark Street
109 Hobbs, A. J., Jr.	New Bern	Centenary
110 Hodges, M. F.	Garland	Ingold
111 Hough, T. B.	Swansboro	Swansboro
112 Houston, B. H.	Benson	Benson
113 Hoyle, J. W.	Cornelius	Superannuate
114 Humble, J. C.	Hookerton	Hookerton
115 Humble, W. B.	Grimesland	Grimesland
116 Hurley, B. T.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
117 Hurley, J. B.	Maxton	Maxton
118 Hurley, J. Bascom	Roper	Roper
119 Jackson, H. M.	Garner	Superannuate
120 Jerome, C. P.	Goldsboro	Superannuate
121 Jerome, R. L.	New York	Student Union Theo. Semi.
122 John, R. B.	Fayetteville	Superannuate
123 Johnson, C. A.	Roseboro	Roseboro
124 Johnson, J. G.	Kenly	Lucama
125 Johnson, N. B.	West End	West End
126 Jolliff, J. M.	South Mills	South Mills
127 Jones, A. A.	College Station, Durham	Orange and Massey
128 Jones, C. A.	Tabor	Tabor
129 Jones, L. B.	Weldon	Presiding Elder
130 Jones, W. C.	Leasburg	Leasburg
131 Joyner, F. B.	Cary	Cary-Apex
132 Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Superannuate
133 Knight, J. V.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
134 Lance, C. M.	Elizabethtown	Elizabeth
135 Lance, H. E.	Milton	Milton
136 Lane, Daniel	Rose Hill	Wallace-Rose Hill
137 Lanning, J. H.	Rowland	Rowland
138 Larkin, L. C.	Durham	Branson
139 Lawrence, M. W.	Carrboro	Carrboro
140 Lee, E. Frank	Durham	Calvary
141 Lee, J. A.	Shelby	Superannuate
142 Lee, P. O.	Windsor	Windsor
143 Lee, T. W.	Trenton	Jones
144 Long, J. O.	Swepsonville	South Alamance
145 Lough, R. J.	Fayetteville	Person St. & Calvary
146 Love, F. S.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
147 Lowder, J. M.	Connelly Springs	Superannuate

Name	Post Office	Appointment
148 Lowe, W. G.	Aurora	Aurora
149 Loy, W. L.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor
150 Lupton, F. A.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
151 Maness, E. C.	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs
152 Maness, W. L.	Roxboro	Person Circuit
153 Martin, J. A.	Warrenton	Warrenton
154 Martin, W. C.	Henderson	First Church
155 Massey, L. S.	Durham, R. 7	Superannuate
156 Melton, O. C.	Garysburg	Garysburg
157 McCullen, A.	Rockingham	Superannuate
158 McCracken, J. H.	Washington	Presiding Elder
159 McDonald, N. M.	Erwin	Supernumerary
160 McLamb, McDonald	Magnolia	Magnolia
161 McRae, W. V.	Goldsboro	St. Paul
162 McWhorter, E. H.	Enfield	Enfield
163 Mercer, S. E.	Elm City	Elm City
164 Merritt, B. O.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
165 Merritt, W. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro and Winton
166 Midgette, J. L.	Norlina	Norlina
167 Miller, J. H.	Biscoe	Biscoe
168 Moyle, S. T.	Nashville	Superannuate
169 Munns, R. F.	Beaufort	Beaufort
170 Myers, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
171 Nettles, S. A.	Columbia, S. C., 1318 Shirley St.	Superannuate
172 Nicks, S. F.	Roxboro	Brooksdale
173 Noblitt, F. B.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
174 North, H. M.	Wilmington	Presiding Elder
175 North, W. B.	Edenton	Edenton
176 Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
177 Overton, E. G.	Burgaw	Burgaw
178 Parker, A. J.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
179 Parker, A. S.	Troy	Troy
180 Patten, Walter	New Bern	Presiding Elder
181 Pattishall, L. B.	Littleton	Littleton
182 Peele, F. B.	Fairmont	Fairmont
183 Perry, G. W.	Elizabeth City	First Church
184 Petty, D. A.	Williamston	Williamston
185 Phillips, C. N.	Wilmington	Epworth
186 Phillips, J. G.	Pikeville	Pikeville-Elm St.
187 Phipps, W. T.	Whiteville	Whiteville
188 Pittman, R. E.	Kittrell	Tar River
189 Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Associate Editor and Bus. Mgr, N. C. C. Advocate
190 Poole, I. T.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro
191 Porter, H. B.	Wilmington	Grace
192 Potter, J. W.	Raleigh	Superannuate
193 Price, A. W.	Manteo	Superannuate
194 Price, R. M.	New Bern	Riverside-Bridgeton
195 Proctor, C. K.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
196 Read, C. L.	Tarboro	Tarboro
197 Rees, E. J.	Oxford	Oxford
198 Rhodes, J. M.	Winter Haven, Fla.	Superannuate
199 Richmond, I. S.	Grifton	Grifton
200 Robinson, B. P.	Hamlet	Hamlet
201 Rogers, C. T.	Red Springs	Red Springs
202 Royall, W. R.	Wilmington	Trinity
203 Rozzelle, C. E.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
204 Russell, J. A.	East Durham	Carr
205 Sawyer, L. E.	Dover	Dover
206 Self, Marvin	Hertford	Hertford
207 Sell, E. C.	Wilmington	Superannuate
208 Shamburger, F. M.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
209 Sharpe, D. M.	Selma	Selma
210 Shore, J. H.	Weldon	Weldon
211 Sikes, T. A.	Roxboro	Long Memorial
212 Singleton, L. T.	Nashville	Nashville
213 Slaughter, B. B.	Morehead City	Morehead City
214 Smith, H. C.	Rockingham	Presiding Elder
215 Smith, J. L.	Winfall	Perquimans
216 Smith, J. W.	Durham	Trinity
217 Smith, L. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso
218 Sneed, J. W.	Bath	Bath
219 Snipes, E. M.	East Durham	Superannuate
220 Spence, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
221 Stack, E. L.	Gloucester	Straits-Harlowe

Name	Post Office	Appointment
222 Stanbury, W. A. ....	Durham .....	Duke Memorial
223 Stanfield, B. E. ....	Durham .....	Durham Circuit
224 Stanford, J. T. ....	Gates .....	North Gates
225 Starling, G. B. ....	Aberdeen .....	Aberdeen-Vass
226 Starling, G. W. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
227 Starnes, J. F. ....	Newton Grove .....	Newton Grove
228 Starnes, S. J. ....	Yanceyville .....	Yanceyville
229 Stott, J. D. ....	Princeton .....	Princeton
230 Strickland, N. B. ....	Spring Hope .....	Spring Hope
231 Sutton, T. H. ....	Fayetteville .....	Superannuate
232 Swaringen, R. A. ....	Lumberton .....	Chestnut Street
233 Taylor, R. F. ....	Glendon .....	Glendon
234 Tharpe, J. A. ....	Moyock .....	Moyock
235 Thompson, A. L. ....	Louisburg .....	Louisburg Circuit
236 Thompson, B. C. ....	Jackson .....	Northampton
237 Thompson, J. B. ....	St. Paul .....	St. Paul
238 Thompson, L. E. ....	Lexington .....	Superannuate
239 Thrift, C. T. ....	Rosemary .....	Rosemary
240 Tilley, L. A. ....	Hemp .....	Hemp
241 Towe, William .....	Rocky Mount .....	Rocky Mount Circuit
242 Townsend, W. H. ....	High Point .....	Superannuate
243 Trawick, W. F. ....	Raeford .....	Raeford
244 Tuttle, D. H. ....	Smithfield .....	Superannuate
245 Underwood, W. J. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Pasquotank
246 Usry, J. F. ....	Chadbourn .....	Superannuate
247 Vaughan, W. N. ....	Yanceboro .....	Yanceboro
248 Vickers, T. G. ....	Rocky Mount .....	First Church
249 Walters, W. F. ....	Manteo .....	Manteo
250 Watkins, D. A. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
251 Watkins, W. P. ....	Elizabeth City .....	City Road
252 Watson, W. J. ....	Halifax .....	Halifax
253 Watts, L. A. ....	Richlands .....	Jacksonville-Richlands
254 Weathers, E. D. ....	South Rocky Mount .....	South Rocky Mount
255 Whedbee, J. C. ....	Ellerbe .....	Ellerbe
256 Whitford, W. E. ....	Durham .....	Student Duke University
257 Wilcox, A. D. ....	Louisburg .....	Louisburg
258 Williams, J. C. ....	Bailey .....	Bailey
259 Wilson, N. H. D. ....	Fayetteville .....	Hay Street
260 Wilson, W. C. ....	Hallsboro .....	Hallsboro
261 Woodall, P. D. ....	Middleburg .....	Middleburg
262 Wooten, J. C. ....	Durham .....	Presiding Elder
263 Wright, J. M. ....	Mount Olive .....	Superannuate
264 Wright, N. M. ....	Swan Quarter .....	Swan Quarter
265 Wright, S. E. ....	Warrenton .....	Warren
266 Yarboro, W. D. ....	Council .....	Carvers Creek
267 Yearby, N. C. ....	Four Oaks .....	Four Oaks

LOCAL PREACHERS

DURHAM DISTRICT

William F. Shell ..... Durham  
 Sam J. Maxwell (D) .... Wilmore, Ky.  
 Earl B. Edwards ..... Durham  
 Carlos P. Womack ..... Durham  
 Daniel S. Boone ..... Elon College  
 P. H. Massey ..... Durham  
 Theodore Jenkins ..... Robersonville  
 Chester J. Andrews ..... Durham  
 H. L. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 D. R. Daniels ..... Cedar Grove  
 W. M. Stewart ..... Burlington  
 J. R. Evans ..... Carrboro  
 E. T. Jones ..... Bahama  
 B. L. Poole ..... Durham  
 A. C. Holler ..... Graham  
 V. E. Chalfant ..... Rougemont  
 D. R. Hunt ..... Durham  
 J. A. Gist ..... Stem  
 J. L. McNeer ..... Stem  
 F. F. Loftin ..... Durham  
 E. W. Glass (E) ..... Leasburg  
 F. S. Aldridge (E) ..... Durham  
 R. Hibberd (D) ..... Durham  
 W. B. Green (D) ..... Graham  
 S. J. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 Jesse G. Wilkerson ..... Durham  
 Clyde P. Page ..... Yanceyville  
 J. R. Newlin (D) ..... Swepsonville  
 Paul Cook ..... Haw River

ELIZABETH CITY

J. M. Whitson ..... South Mills  
 K. R. Pugh (D) ..... Salvo  
 D. H. Sawyer ..... Indiantown  
 C. R. Staples ..... Old Trap  
 G. C. Wood ..... Columbia  
 J. R. Joliff ..... Kitty Hawk  
 J. R. Regan ..... Avon  
 C. B. Long ..... Mann's Harbor

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

C. H. Lewis ..... Dunn  
 J. H. Parrish ..... Dunn  
 T. E. Wyche (E) ..... Jonesboro  
 J. H. Capps ..... Mount Olive, R. 1.  
 Morris Williams ..... Linden  
 Samuel Johnson ..... Elizabethtown  
 O. T. Maness ..... Spies  
 R. C. Goodchild ..... White Oak  
 E. B. Bell ..... Mamers  
 J. D. A. Autry ..... Cooper  
 C. A. Hillman ..... Lillington

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Glenn Barden . Kabinda, Congo Belge  
 J. M. Caraway ..... Merrimon  
 Matt R. Gardner ..... Goldsboro  
 E. R. Swindell ..... Morehead City  
 R. W. Barfield ..... Newport  
 W. J. Freeman ..... Pink Hill  
 Samuel Leffers ..... Gloucester  
 R. N. Fitts ..... Ocracoke

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Philip Schwartz (E) ..... Raleigh  
 J. S. Edwards ..... Princeton  
 M. E. Cunningham ..... Garner  
 R. R. Branton ..... Youngsville

ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

D. H. Reed (D) ..... Maxton  
 S. J. Poole (D) ..... Troy  
 R. W. Townsend ..... Rowland  
 J. H. Corper ..... Rowland  
 J. H. Bowen ..... Hamlet  
 F. T. Biggs ..... Rockingham  
 S. Salyer ..... Lumberton  
 L. J. Hight ..... Candor  
 D. D. Traynham ..... Fairmont  
 Chester Andrews ..... Fairmont  
 A. B. Yarborough ..... Laurel Hill  
 Leon Russell ..... Rockingham

WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Edward T. Powell ..... Ransomville  
 L. L. Parrish ..... Washington  
 C. B. Peacock ... South Rocky Mount  
 Paul C. Moore ..... Rocky Mount  
 J. B. Aiken (E) ..... Wilson  
 William R. Hale ..... Rocky Mount  
 W. T. Cheek ..... Stumpy Point

WELDON DISTRICT

W. E. Nicholson (D) ..... Airlie  
 S. S. Rose ..... Durham  
 A. W. Oakes ..... Weldon

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

T. C. Ellers (E) ..... Wilmington  
 G. B. Webster (E) ..... Wilmington  
 J. M. Marlow (E) ..... Old Dock  
 J. K. Worthington (E) .. Scotts Hill  
 G. L. Saunders ..... Wilmington  
 W. B. Ward ..... Vineland  
 J. H. Swain ..... Bolton  
 E. J. Lewis ..... Sneads Ferry  
 W. J. DuBois (D) ..... Shallotte  
 Z. A. Faison, Jr. .... Town Creek

# JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

---

## FIRST DAY

*Wednesday, October 30, 1929.*

### Opening:

The North Carolina Annual Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, met in its ninety-third annual session in Queen Street Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Kinston, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 30, at 9:00 a. m., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

### Religious Services:

The Bishop at 8:00 o'clock a. m., assisted by the nine Presiding Elders, administered the communion previous to the opening of the conference. At 9:00 o'clock the conference was addressed by the Bishop.

### Roll Call:

T. M. Grant, the secretary of the last conference, called the roll and all members were present, or were noted as present at some time during the session except:

#### CLERICAL

R. F. Bumpas, J. M. Rhodes, N. E. Coltrane, L. E. Thompson, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, B. C. Allred, C. C. Brothers, T. J. Dailey, W. H. Townsend, J. M. Lowder, E. C. Glenn, E. C. Sell, J. J. Barker, G. W. Starling, L. S. Massey, L. H. Joyner, J. H. Frizzelle, T. H. Sutton, R. W. Bailey, S. A. Nettles, D. A. Futrell, J. W. Hoyle, N. M. McDonald, T. S. Coble, J. W. Frank.

#### LAY

DURHAM DISTRICT: Mrs. J. T. Sexton, B. W. O'Neal, S. H. Hobgood, M. C. Winstead.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT: Z. W. Evans, C. W. Mann, J. W. Ward, J. A. Farrow, J. J. Evans, D. T. Singleton.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT: C. H. Lutterloah, F. Y. Hannah, G. F. Hubbard, Mrs. T. H. Sutton.

NEW BERN DISTRICT: Miss Hattie Dewey, J. R. Barwick.

RALEIGH DISTRICT: Dr. B. W. Burt, J. F. Peatross, Dr. J. F. Coltrane, E. H. Malone, A. H. Vann, W. H. Royall, J. F. Broughton, H. E. Satterfield, T. G. Stem, W. L. Senter.



ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT: R. T. Poole, L. M. Peele, R. D. Phillips, R. N. Page, W. N. McKenzie.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT: T. A. Brooks, W. H. Newell, E. R. Mixon, J. T. Thorne.

WELDON DISTRICT: J. B. Stephenson, H. J. Whitmore, S. G. Wilson, J. C. Hardy, Mrs. Lee Johnson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT: Mrs. Floyd Kirby.

### **Organization:**

T. M. Grant was elected secretary; W. H. Brown and E. L. Hillman, assistant secretaries, and Rufus Bradley, statistical secretary; R. M. Price and A. J. Hobbs, Jr., as assistants to the statistical secretary.

### **Hours of Meeting and Adjourning:**

On motion it was ordered that the hours of meeting and adjourning be fixed as follows: meet at 9:00 a. m., and adjourn at 1:00 p. m., afternoon sessions, meet at 3:00 p. m., and adjourn at will.

### **Bar of Conference:**

On motion, the main floor of the auditorium was constituted as the bar of the conference.

### **Welcome:**

C. F. Harvey, chairman of the official board of Queen Street Church, spoke words of greeting from the people of Kinston. Bishop Mouzon responded in an appropriate manner.

### **Telegram:**

On motion, the secretary was instructed to send a telegram of sympathy to Brother C. S. Wallace, who is sick.

### **Substitution of Lay Delegates:**

Elizabeth City District: Mrs. H. B. Baum in place of Mrs. E. L. Stack, and W. H. Burgess in place of E. M. Midgett.

Weldon District: W. T. Shaw in place of F. M. Tucker.

### **Question 17:**

Question 17 was called. Probationers in the class of the second year were called. The following passed the examination of character, and each, having passed the Examining Committee, and the Commit-

tee on Admissions, was elected to Deacon's Orders and advanced to the class of the third year: S. E. Mercer, S. S. Ellington, P. H. Fields, R. G. Dawson, F. B. Brandenburg, E. D. Weathers.

H. B. Baum and N. P. Edens, being Deacons, their characters were passed and they were advanced to the class of the third year. The committee reported that E. B. Fisher had passed the examination for this class.

#### **Question 21:**

Question 21 was called. The name of N. M. McDonald was called. He passed the examination of character, and his name was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the supernumerary relation.

The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: N. E. Coltrane, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, E. C. Glenn, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, J. W. Hoyle, S. T. Moyle, E. M. Snipes and E. C. Sell.

#### **Nominations:**

H. M. North, representing the Presiding Elders, made nominations for committees and boards. They were confirmed. (See Boards and Committees).

#### **Substitutions on Boards:**

The following substitutions were made:

On Board of Missions put C. L. Read and W. B. North in place of O. W. Dowd and W. A. Cade.

On Commission on Budget put L. L. Smith and A. J. Hobbs in place of E. M. Snipes and J. M. Daniel.

On Orphanage Committee substitute C. K. Proctor in place of H. C. Smith, G. L. Jordan in place of J. W. Goodson, and W. N. McKenzie in place of A. Cameron.

On Board of Lay Activities put W. A. Graham in place of J. S. Hargett.

**Communications:**

Various communications were received and referred to the respective boards.

**Committee on Redistricting the Conference:**

The chair appointed the following committee to consider redistricting the conference and report to him: M. T. Plyler, chairman; F. S. Love, H. C. Smith, H. M. North, Dr. W. P. Few, C. G. Morris and C. F. Harvey.

**Special Order:**

On motion, the election of delegates to the General Conference was made special order for 10:00 o'clock a. m. Thursday.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and the preachers in the Durham, the Elizabeth City, and the Fayetteville Districts, except the undergraduates passed the examination of character, and made their reports.

**Withdrawal:**

The Bishop announced the withdrawal of Dr. E. D. Soper, who has gone back into the bounds of the Methodist Episcopal Church with which he has reconnected himself.

**Telegram:**

R. N. Page, lay delegate being sick, the secretary was instructed to send him telegram of sympathy and greeting.

**Introductions:**

Rev. John Durrett, with the Publishing House, G. L. Morelock, secretary of the Board of Lay Activities, Dr. T. D. Ellis, of the Church Extension Board, Miss Mary E. Skinner, of the Sunday School Board, and Rev. E. O. Harbin, of the Epworth League Board, were introduced to the conference.

**Question 6:**

Question 6 was called, and the following having passed the Examining Committee, and the Committee on Admissions were examined by Bishop Mouzon in open conference, and were admitted into full connection: S. E. Mercer, S. S. Ellington, P. H. Fields, R. G.

Dawson, F. B. Brandenburg, E. D. Weathers, H. B. Baum and N. P. Edens.

#### **Board of Church Extension:**

Dr. T. D. Ellis of the Board of Church Extension addressed the conference.

#### **Introduction:**

J. F. Rawls, treasurer of the Mission Board, was introduced, and spoke to the conference.

#### **Announcements Were Made:**

The conference adjourned with the benediction by Bishop Mouzon.

### SECOND DAY

*Thursday, October 31, 1929.*

The conference convened at 9:00 a. m., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Bishop.

#### **Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the former session were read, corrected and approved.

#### **Roll Call:**

T. M. Grant called the roll of the absentees and noted those who were present.

#### **Substitutions of Lay Delegates:**

New Bern District: G. L. Jordan in place of C. S. Wallace, C. G. Cobb in place of W. C. Chadwick, Mrs. Blount Whiteside in place of G. C. Kornegay, and L. S. Mann in place of J. S. Hargett.

Durham District: J. E. Eason in place of E. A. Allison.

Rockingham District: F. W. Bynum in place of I. C. Nance.

Weldon District: S. J. Stallings in place of Miss Amma Graham.

#### **Roll Call:**

On motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with for the remainder of the conference session.

**Introductions:**

Dr. F. S. Hickman, of Duke University; Dr. Luther A. Todd, secretary of the Board of Finance; Rev. A. W. Plyler, Rev. Albea Godbold, and Mr. J. B. Ivey, of the Western North Carolina Conference, and Mrs. A. M. Gates, president of the Woman's Missionary Conference of the North Carolina Conference, were introduced to the conference.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called. G. T. Adams having passed the examination of character, his name was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation.

**Report on Redistricting:**

The Bishop read the report of the special committee appointed yesterday on redistricting the conference. (See Appendix).

**Resolutions on Junaluska:**

Dr. W. P. Few read a paper on turning over Lake Junaluska to the M. E. Church, South, and moved the appointment of a committee of five by the chair to take this under consideration and report its findings to the conference. The Bishop appointed the following committee: W. A. Stanbury, H. B. Porter, J. F. Bruton, Junius Wren and F. S. Aldridge.

**Election of Delegates:**

The conference went into the election of delegates to the General Conference. The Bishop appointed the following tellers:

Lay: W. L. Knight, R. L. Flowers, D. A. Frutchie, Junius Wren.

Clerical: W. C. Martin, C. M. Hawkins, J. H. Lanning, A. S. Parker, E. C. Crawford, R. E. Brown, W. P. Watkins, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., T. G. Vickers and D. A. Petty.

L. S. Covington was elected secretary to the lay tellers and E. L. Hillman secretary to clerical tellers.

**Board of Finance:**

Dr. Luther Todd, secretary of the Board of Finance, addressed the conference.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and the Presiding Elders and the preach-

ers, except the undergraduates, in the New Bern and Raleigh Districts passed the examination of character and made their reports.

#### **W. A. Stanbury Takes the Chair:**

The Bishop asked W. A. Stanbury to take the chair.

#### **Question 21:**

Question 21 was resumed. The Presiding Elder and the preachers of the Rockingham District, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and reported.

#### **Bishop Resumes the Chair:**

Bishop Mouzon takes the chair again.

#### **Question 21:**

Question 21 was resumed and the Presiding Elders and the preachers in the Washington, Wilmington and Weldon Districts, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and reported.

#### **Hospitals:**

J. B. Ivey, representing the General Hospital Board, addressed the conference.

#### **Question 9:**

Question 9 was called and the Bishop announced the following transfers to this conference: C. C. Alexander, an Elder, from the North Alabama Conference, A. D. Wilcox, an Elder, and R. A. Swaringen, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference.

#### **Lay Vote:**

Tellers reported that 81 votes had been cast for lay delegates to the General Conference and that 42 were necessary to an election. R. L. Flowers having received 42 votes; Dr. W. P. Few, 70; Col. J. F. Bruton, 55; C. F. Harvey, 44; the Bishop announced that they had been elected delegates to the next General Conference.

#### **Clerical Vote:**

Tellers reported 198 votes cast and 100 necessary to election. J. M. Ormond having received 147 votes; T. M. Grant, 128; H. C. Smith, 125; and W. A. Stanbury, 114; the Bishop declared they had been elected delegates to the next General Conference.

**Second Lay Ballot:**

The conference took the second vote for lay delegates to the General Conference.

**Board of Lay Activities:**

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Board of Lay Activities. G. L. Morelock, of the General Board, and Dr. W. P. Few spoke to the report, after which the report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Second Lay Vote:**

Tellers reported 81 votes were cast making 41 necessary to election. Dr. M. L. Matthews have received 53 votes, the Bishop declared he had been elected as a lay delegate to the next General Conference.

**Third Lay Vote:**

The laymen took a third vote for delegates to the General Conference.

Announcements were made.

Conference adjourned with the benediction.

**SECOND DAY**

*Thursday Afternoon, October 31, 1929.*

The conference convened at 3:00 p. m., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

**Result of Second Clerical Vote:**

Tellers announced 177 votes cast making 89 necessary to election. F. S. Love having received 93 votes, the Bishop declared he had been elected as a delegate to the next General Conference.

**Result of Third Lay Vote:**

Tellers announced that 80 votes had been cast making 41 necessary to election. W. L. Knight having received 43 votes, and Josephus Daniels, 53, the Bishop declared that they had been elected as delegates to the next General Conference.

**Voting Resumed:**

Clerical members of the conference took their third vote, and the lay members took their fourth vote.

**Anniversary of Board of Education:**

This being the hour for the Anniversary of the Board of Education, the president of the board, W. A. Stanbury, introduced Dr. J. M. Culbreth, who spoke to the conference.

Dr. Elbert Russell, dean of the School of Religion of Duke University, was introduced, and addressed the conference.

**Result of Fourth Lay Ballot:**

Bishop announced that there had been no election.

**Result of Third Clerical Ballot:**

Clerical tellers announced 166 votes had been cast, making 83 necessary to election. H. M. North, having received 107 votes, and S. A. Cotton, 97, the Bishop announced that they had been elected as delegates to the next General Conference.

**Voting Resumed:**

Lay delegates went into the fifth election, and the clerical into the fourth.

**Memorials Referred:**

T. G. Vickers read a memorial pertaining to supply preachers, and C. T. Thrift read one pertaining to our financial system, and they were referred to the Committee on Memorials.

**Special Order:**

On motion, tomorrow at 11 o'clock was made special order to hear the report of the Committee on the Spiritual State of the Church.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and O. W. Dowd, J. C. Wooten and W. A. Cade, Presiding Elders, having passed the examination of character, made their reports.

**Lay Vote No. 5:**

Tellers announced 64 votes had been cast, making 33 necessary to election. Mrs. H. J. Faison, having received 33 votes, the Bishop announced that she had been elected as a delegate to the next General Conference.



**Clerical Vote No. 4:**

The Bishop announced that there was no election.

**Alternates:**

On motion, the conference was ordered to elect four lay and four clerical alternate delegates to the General Conference.

**Memorials:**

H. C. Smith read a memorial pertaining to our financial system, and it was referred to the committee.

**Clerical Vote No. 5:**

Tellers announced 144 votes had been cast, making 73 necessary to election. E. C. Few, having received 74 votes, the Bishop announced that he had been elected as a delegate to the next General Conference.

Announcements were made and the conference closed with a special prayer by the Bishop for Rev. E. L. Stack's daughter, who is ill in Richmond, Va.

**THIRD DAY**

*Friday, November 1, 1929.*

The conference convened at 9:00 a. m., Bishop Mouzon in the chair. Devotional exercises were conducted by the Bishop.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.

**Question 1:**

Question 1 was called, and the following, having been recommended by their respective district conferences and the Committee on Admission and having passed the Examining Committee, were admitted on trial: Marquis Wood Lawrence, Lester Archie Tilley, Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge, Offie Lemuel Hathaway, Thomas Bryan Hough and Carl Webster Barbee.

**Chapel Hill Church:**

C. F. Harvey submitted a report on Chapel Hill church debt. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Memorial:**

J. H. Shore presented a memorial concerning Bishops and it was referred to the committee.

**Leave of Absence:**

Rev. E. L. Stack was granted a leave of absence to go to the bedside of his sick daughter.

**Alternates:**

Lay tellers reported 59 votes had been cast, making 30 necessary to election. C. S. Wallace, having received 55 votes, and Mrs. Walter Patten, 40, the Bishop announced that they had been elected alternate lay delegates to the next General Conference.

**Vote for Alternates:**

The second vote for alternate lay delegates and the first vote for alternate clerical delegates were taken.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called. William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome and Omer Clyde Melton, were elected to Elder's orders.

Whitford Franklin Walters, an Elder, passed the examination of character and the fourth year committee reported that he had completed his undergraduate work. Edgar Beauregarde Fisher passed the work of this class.

**Trust Fund:**

On motion of J. T. Gibbs, the president of the conference was instructed to sign a draft on the Conference Board of Trustees in favor of the Board of Finance for \$847.64.

**Question 3:**

The names of probationers in the class of the first year were called, and the following passed the examination of character, and having passed the examining committee, were advanced to the class of the second year: Arthur Leo Thompson, Alvin Adelbert Jones, James Furman Herbert, Cuyler Freeman Heath.

William Edward Whitford passed the examination of character and the work of the class of the first year, but remains in the class of the first year since he has a student appointment.

The characters of Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., and Russell Horton Caudill passed and their transfers to the Western North Carolina Conference were announced by the Bishop.

#### **Substitutions on Committee:**

On Committee on Memorials to the General Conference L. D. Frutchie was substituted for R. N. Page, and T. A. Person for J. H. Westbrook.

#### **Question 15:**

Question 15, "Who are the Deacons of one year?" was called, and Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, Winifred Denning Yarboro, William Carleton Wilson and James William Sneed, passed the examination of character, and having passed the Examining Committee, were advanced to the class of the fourth year.

James William Sneed passed the work of the fourth year and was elected to Elder's orders.

Edgar Beauregard Fisher passed the work of the fourth year.

#### **Southern Assembly:**

H. B. Porter read the report of the Committee on the Southern Assembly. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

#### **Recognition of Orders:**

John Henry Parrish, a minister in orders in the Missionary Baptist church, having been received into our church, he was recognized as a local Deacon.

#### **Called to Chair:**

J. M. Ormond was asked by the Bishop to take the chair.

#### **Memorial:**

H. E. Myers presented a memorial pertaining to unification of the work of our boards and it was referred.

#### **Second Lay Vote for Alternates:**

Sixty-five were cast and twenty-eight were necessary to election. Junius Wren having received 52 votes, and A. W. Oakes, 39, the

chair announced that they had been elected as alternate delegates to the next General Conference.

**Clerical Alternate Vote:**

Chair announced that there was no election.

**Bishop Resumes Chair:**

The Bishop takes chair again.

**Special Order:**

The hour for special order having arrived, N. H. D. Wilson read the report of the Committee on the Spiritual State of the Church.

The report was spoken to by W. A. Stanbury, John F. Bruton, R. L. Flowers and Bishop Mouzon. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Fraternal Messenger:**

Prof. T. E. Linley, fraternal messenger from the Methodist Protestant Church, was introduced, and delivered his message.

**Sunday School and Epworth League Anniversary:**

H. E. Spence, chairman of the Sunday School Board, presented L. L. Gobbel, who spoke to the conference. H. E. Spence read the report of the board. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

Miss Mary E. Skinner spoke concerning the Sunday school work.

E. O. Harbin, of the General Epworth League Board, addressed the conference on the Epworth League work.

**Telegram:**

The secretary was instructed to send telegram of sympathy and comfort to G. W. Perry, whose mother died last night.

**Result of Clerical Vote:**

Tellers reported 106 votes had been cast, making 54 necessary to election. E. L. Hillman, having received 69 votes, and M. T. Plyler, 68, the Bishop announced they had been elected alternate delegates to the next General Conference.

Announcements were read.

Conference adjourned.

## THIRD DAY

*Afternoon Session, November 1, 1929.*

Conference convened at 3:00 p. m., with Bishop Mouzon in the chair.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the morning session were read, corrected and approved. .

**Clerical Vote for Alternates:**

The conference took its second vote for alternate delegates.

**Summer School:**

M. T. Plyler submitted the report of the Pastors' Summer School and after being read it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Memorial:**

T. A. Sikes presented a memorial pertaining to Presiding Elders and it was referred.

**Board of Church Extension:**

E. F. Lee read the report of the Board of Church Extension and J. M. Ormond spoke to same and the report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Duke Commission:**

M. T. Plyler submitted and W. H. Brown read the report of the Duke Commission. (See Appendix). M. T. Plyler was elected to succeed himself on the Commission.

**District Conference Records:**

The report of the Committee on District Conference Records was read by M. C. Ellerbe and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Second Vote for Clerical Alternates:**

Bishop announced that there was no election, so a third vote was taken.

**Hospital Commission:**

W. H. Brown read the report of the Hospital Commission and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Hospital Board:**

W. H. Brown read the report of the Hospital Board and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Conference Relations:**

W. F. Elliott read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Board of Finance:**

L. T. Singleton read the report of the Board of Finance, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Telegram:**

The secretary was instructed to send a telegram of love and sympathy to Mrs. F. D. Swindell, who is sick in a hospital.

**Third Vote for Clerical Alternates:**

The Bishop announced that there had been no election so the conference proceeded to take a fourth vote.

**Leave of Absence:**

J. W. Bradley was granted a leave of absence to attend a funeral.

**Bible Society:**

C. T. Rogers read the report of the Bible Society Board, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

Conference adjourned with benediction.

**FOURTH DAY**

*Saturday, November 2, 1929.*

The conference convened at 9:00 a. m., with Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair. The Bishop conducted the devotional service.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the afternoon session of yesterday were read and approved.

**Third Clerical Vote:**

The tellers announced 104 votes had been cast and that 53 were necessary to election. H. B. Porter, having received 65 votes, and M.

Bradshaw, 54, the Bishop announced that they had been elected as alternate delegates to the next General Conference.

#### **Epworth League Board:**

A. J. Hobbs, Jr., read the report of the Epworth League Board. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

#### **Board of Education:**

C. K. Proctor read the report of the Board of Education and after the introduction of C. C. Alexander, president of Louisburg College, and a talk by him, the report was adopted. (See Appendix).

#### **Telegram:**

A telegram from E. L. Stack announcing the death of his daughter was read and the secretary of the conference was instructed to send him a telegram of love and sympathy.

#### **Report Nos. 1 and 2 of Board of Missions:**

N. H. D. Wilson read reports No. 1 and No. 2 of the Mission Board, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

#### **F. S. Love Called to Chair:**

The Bishop requested F. S. Love to take the chair.

The Bishop addressed the conference concerning the missionary institutes which are to be held early in 1930.

#### **Report of Orphanage Committee:**

J. H. Miller read the report of the Orphanage Committee, and after being spoken to by C. K. Proctor, it was adopted. (See Appendix).

#### **Bishop Resumes Chair:**

The Bishop takes the chair again.

#### **Report of Board of Temperance and Social Service:**

W. T. Phipps read the report of the Board of Temperance and Social Service. W. A. Cade, Josephus Daniels, J. L. Cuninggim and C. L. Read spoke to same, and it was adopted and on motion, ordered printed in the religious and secular press. (See Appendix).

#### **Report of Board of Christian Literature:**

R. H. Broom read the report of the Board of Christian Literature. M. T. Plyler spoke to same, as did the Bishop. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Memorial:**

T. G. Vickers read a memorial pertaining to the use of tobacco by our ministers, and it was referred.

**Budget Commission:**

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Budget Commission, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Conference Brotherhood:**

H. I. Glass read a paper concerning conference insurance and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**H. C. Smith Called to the Chair:**

The Bishop asked H. C. Smith to take the chair.

**Church Property:**

S. F. Nicks read the report of the Committee on Church Property, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Conference Entertainment:**

H. I. Glass reported for the Committee on Conference Entertainment the reception of invitations from Goldsboro, Henderson, Roxboro, and Washington. Henderson was unanimously chosen.

**Bishop Resumes the Chair:**

Bishop Mouzon takes the chair again.

**Conference Entertainment:**

On motion, W. V. McRae was placed on Conference Entertainment Committee in place of J. M. Daniel, deceased.

**Resolutions:**

N. H. D. Wilson read a resolution of appreciation of Bishop Mouzon. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Committee on Memorials:**

N. H. D. Wilson read the report of the Committee on Memorials to the General Conference, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).



**Memorial Service:**

On motion, the conference agreed when it adjourns at this session, it do so to meet at 3:00 p. m. Sunday to hear memoirs of the clerical members of the conference dying during the year, reading the appointments, and any other work necessary to the completion of the work of the conference.

**Resolutions of Appreciation:**

C. K. Proctor read resolutions of appreciation. They were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Chapel Hill Church Debt:**

The Bishop announced C. F. Harvey, Josephus Daniels and James C. Braswell as a committee to act with a like committee from the Western North Carolina Conference as to the liquidation of the debt on the Chapel Hill Church.

Announcements were made.

Conference adjourned with the benediction.

**FIFTH DAY**

*Sunday Afternoon, November 3, 1929.*

The conference convened at 3:00 p. m., with religious services conducted by the Bishop.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of Saturday morning session were read and approved.

**Ordination of Deacons:**

The Bishop ordained as Deacons: S. E. Mercer, S. S. Ellington, P. H. Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, F. B. Brandenburg and Elmer D. Weathers.

**Ordination of Elders:**

The Bishop, assisted by C. M. Hawkins, H. C. Smith and T. M. Grant, Elders of the conference, ordained as Elders: W. J. Underwood, H. R. Ashmore, C. D. Barclift, Jr., S. E. Wright, H. A. Chester, E. C. Crawford, W. P. Watkins, B. D. Critcher, P. O. Lee, R. L. Jerome, O. C. Melton and J. W. Sneed.

**Group Insurance:**

The Bishop announced the following as a committee to consider group insurance and report to the next conference: T. A. Sikes, M. Y. Self, W. A. Cade, E. C. Few, D. M. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning, T. G. Vickers, W. C. Martin and D. E. Earnhardt.

**W. A. Stanbury Called to the Chair:**

The Bishop asked W. A. Stanbury to take the chair.

**Question 14:**

Question 14 was called, viz.: "What preachers have died during the year?" The secretary announced the deaths of D. L. Earnhardt, V. A. Royall, N. L. Seabolt, R. L. Davis and J. M. Daniel.

**Report of the Committee on Memoirs:**

The memoirs were read and adopted as the report of the committee.

**Memoirs of Preachers' Wives:**

The memoirs of Mrs. M. D. Giles, Mrs. Moses J. Hunt, Mrs. Joseph Wheeler and Mrs. G. H. Biggs were filed with the secretary for publication in the Journal.

**Statistical Report:**

The secretary read the statistical report. (See condensed minutes).

**Bishop Resumes Chair:**

Bishop Meuzon takes the chair again.

**Offering for Sexton:**

Pursuant to a motion passed yesterday, an offering was taken for the sexton.

**Question 45:**

Question 45 was called, "Where are the preachers stationed this year?" and the Bishop read the appointments.

Conference adjourned with benediction by the Bishop.

## CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Separate Webb Avenue and West Burlington making two charges, one to be called Webb Avenue and the other West Burlington. Take New Bethel from Mt. Tirzah charge and add to Rougemont.

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Take Creswell from Roper and put it with the Columbia charge. Take Nag's Head from Kitty Hawk and put it with Manteo. Let Hebron, Gates and Kittrell consolidate into one church at Gates. Take the Stumpy Point charge and put it in the Washington District.

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Take St. John's, Goldsboro, and consolidate it with St. Paul.

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Horne's Church from Bailey and place it with Elm City. Discontinue Smith's Chapel on the Princeton charge and place the property under the Princeton Quarterly Conference.

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Change the name of Robeson Circuit to Fairmont Circuit.

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Take Fairfield from Swan Quarter and make a station of Fairfield.

## WELDON DISTRICT

Take the Windsor and the Williamston charges and place them in the Elizabeth City District. Restore Powellsville Church to the Ahoskie charge.

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Castle Heights from Trinity and put it with Fifth Avenue. Take Mishop Springs from Chadbourn and put it with Whiteville.

## CONDENSED MINUTES

### I. PROBATIONERS

1. *Who are admitted on trial?* Marquis Wood Lawrence, Lester Archie Tilley, Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge, Offie Lemuel Hathaway, Thomas Bryan Hough, Carl Webster Barbee.

2. *Who else is in the class of the first year?* William Edward Whitford—W. E. Whitford passed the examining committee of the first year, but having a student appointment, remains in the class of this year.

3. *Who remain on trial?* Edgar Beauregarde Fisher, Arthur Leo Thompson, Alvin Adelbert Jones, James Furman Herbert, Cuyler Freeman Heath.

Edgar Beauregarde Fisher has passed the examining committees for all the classes, but having entered the conference in 1928, is placed in second year class.

4. *Who else is in the class of the second year?* No one.

5. *Who are discontinued?* No one.

### II. CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

6. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers, Nelson Pate Edens.

(Nelson Pate Edens has passed all the examining committees).

7. *Who else is in the class of the third year?* No one.

8. *Who are readmitted?* No one.

9. *Who are received by transfer from other conferences?* Armour David Wilcox, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; Robert Alexander Swaringen, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; and C. C. Alexander, an Elder, from the North Alabama Conference.

10. *Who are received from other churches as traveling preachers?* No one.

11. *Who are located this year?* No one.

12. *Who have withdrawn or been expelled?* Withdrawn—E. D. Soper. Expelled—No one.

13. *Who are transferred to other conferences?* G. T. Bond, C. C. Herbert, Jr., and R. H. Caudill, all to the Western North Carolina Conference.

14. *What preachers have died during the year?* D. L. Earnhardt, V. A. Royall, N. L. Seabolt, R. L. Davis and J. M. Daniel.

### III. ORDERS

15. *Who are the deacons of one year?* Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, Winifred Denning Yarboro, William Carleton Wilson.

16. *Who else is in the class of the fourth year?* No one.

17. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?* Traveling preachers—Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers.

Local preachers—No one.

18. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained deacons?* Traveling preachers—Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers.

Local preachers—No one.

19. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?* Traveling preachers—William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archibald Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Omer Clyde Melton, James William Sneed.

Local preachers—No one.

20. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained elders?* Traveling preachers—William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archibald Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Omer Clyde Melton, James William Sneed.

Local preachers—No one.

21. *Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?* One by one the names of all the preachers were called and all passed the examination of character.

22. *Who are supernumerary?* N. M. McDonald.

23. *Who are superannuated?* N. E. Coltrane, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, E. C. Glenn, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, J. W. Hoyle, S. T. Moyle, E. M. Snipes, E. C. Sell, G. T. Adams.

## V. STATISTICS

24. *What is the number of districts, of pastoral charges, and of societies in this conference?* Districts, 9; pastoral charges, 226; societies, 735.

25. *How many have been licensed to preach, and what is the number of local preachers and of members?* Licensed, 18; local preachers, 82; members, 115,406.

26. *How many adults and how many infants have been baptized during the year?* Adults, 2,582; infants, 579.

27. *What is the number of Epworth Leagues and of Epworth League members?* Epworth Leagues, 304; Epworth League members, 8,813.

28. *What is the number of Sundays schools, of Sunday school officers and teachers, and of Sunday school scholars enrolled during the year?* Sunday schools, 689; officers and teachers, 7,737; scholars enrolled, 85,338.

29. *What is the number of Woman's Missionary Societies, and what is the number of members of the same?* Societies, 318; members, 11,576.

30. *What is the number of Wesley Brotherhoods, and of Wesley Brotherhood members?* Brotherhoods, 4; members, 140.

31. *What is the number of members enrolled in the Fellowship of Stewardship?* 31.

32. *What are the educational statistics?* Institutions, 3; teachers, 183; students, 3,674; value of property, \$21,648,069; endowment, \$21,478,507; indebtedness, \$192,103.

33. *What are the orphanage statistics?* Orphanages, 1; officers and teachers, 25; children in orphanages, 331; money expended, \$100,276; value of property, \$1,000,000; indebtedness, \$14,000.

34. *What are the hospital statistics?* Not any.

## VI. FINANCES

35. *What has been contributed for the following causes?* Foreign Missions, \$21,723; Home and Conference Missions, \$15,314; Church Extension, \$10,374; Education, \$18,663; American Bible Society, \$1,357; General Conference expense, \$1,086; by the Woman's Missionary Society, \$128,985; from the Golden Cross Enrollment, \$298.

36. *What has been contributed for the support of the ministry?* Bishops, \$6,109; Presiding Elders, \$35,815; preachers in charge, \$440,739; Conference claimants, \$13,332; Superannuate Endowment Fund, \$8,051.

37. *What is the grand total contributed for all purposes from all sources in this conference this year?* \$1,486,132.

## VII. CHURCH PROPERTY

38. *What is the number of houses of worship, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* Houses of worship, 745; value, \$8,322,537; indebtedness, \$766,694.

39. *What is the number of parsonages, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* District parsonages, 9; value, \$87,500; indebtedness, not any; parsonages belonging to pastoral charges, 224; value, \$1,185,160; indebtedness, \$106,317.

40. *What amount of insurance is carried on church property, and what amount has been paid out in premiums?* Insurance carried, \$3,996,808; premiums paid, \$17,465.

41. *How many churches and parsonages have been damaged or destroyed during the year, what is the amount of damage, and what has been collected thereon?* Churches damaged, 1; parsonages damaged, 1; amount of damages, \$24; collected, \$24.

42. *What is the number of superannuate homes, and what is their value?* Not any.

## VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

43. *Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?* Dr. W. P. Few.

44. *Where shall the next session of the conference be held?* Henderson, N. C.

45. *Where are the preachers stationed this year?* See Appointments.

# APPOINTMENTS

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parenthesis give class of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in *italics*.

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. C. Wooten—3

Andrews .....	D. R. Hunt—Supply .....	2
Bahama .....	W. F. Craven .....	4
Burlington—Front Street .....	L. D. Hayman .....	1
Webb Avenue .....	E. C. Durham .....	3
West Burlington .....	B. L. Pool—Supply .....	1
Burlington Circuit .....	L. V. Harris .....	4
Brooksdale .....	S. F. Nicks .....	3
Carrboro .....	<i>M. W. Lawrence</i> (1) .....	2
Cedar Grove .....	F. A. Lupton .....	3
Chapel Hill .....	C. E. Rozelle .....	3
	Ralph Shumaker, Jr. Preacher—Supply ..	1
Durham—Branson .....	L. C. Larkin .....	1
Calvary .....	E. Frank Lee .....	1
Carr .....	J. A. Russell .....	2
Duke Memorial .....	W. A. Stanbury .....	2
Lakewood .....	H. L. Davis .....	3
West Durham .....	R. E. Brown .....	2
Trinity .....	J. W. Smith .....	3
Duke's Chapel .....	A. C. Holler—Supply .....	1
Durham Circuit .....	B. E. Stanfield .....	1
Graham .....	J. W. Dimmette .....	1
Haw River .....	Paul Cook—Supply .....	1
Hillsboro .....	A. J. Parker .....	2
Leasburg .....	W. C. Jones .....	1
Mebane .....	D. A. Clarke .....	1
Milton .....	H. E. Lance .....	1
Mt. Tirzah .....	J. W. Autry .....	1
Orange and Massey .....	<i>A. A. Jones</i> (2) .....	2
Person .....	W. L. Maness .....	2
Roxboro—Long Memorial .....	T. A. Sikes .....	3
East Roxboro and Longhurst .....	C. D. Barclift, Jr. .....	4
Rougemont .....	V. E. Chalfant—Supply .....	2
South Alamance .....	J. O. Long .....	1
Stem .....	J. A. Gist—Supply .....	2
Yanceyville .....	S. J. Starnes .....	3
Professor Duke University .....	H. E. Spence .....	
Professor Duke University .....	J. M. Ormond .....	
Professor Duke University .....	H. E. Myers .....	
Associate Editor and Manager		
N. C. Christian Advocate .....	M. T. Plyler .....	
Assistant Secretary General		
Board of Education .....	J. M. Culbreth .....	
Student Duke University,		
Memorial Quarterly Conf. ....	<i>W. E. Whitford</i> (1) .....	
Superannuates—N. E. Coltrane, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, G. W. Starling, E. M. Snipes.		

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, O. W. Dowd—2

Chowan .....	F. E. Dixon .....	1
Columbia .....	G. C. Wood—Supply .....	2
Currituck .....	J. P. Bross .....	1
Dare .....	C. B. Long—Supply .....	1
Edenton .....	W. B. North .....	4
Elizabeth City—City Road .....	W. P. Watkins .....	3
First Church .....	G. W. Perry .....	1
Gates .....	W. C. Benson .....	2
Hatteras .....	<i>I. J. Strawbridge</i> (1) .....	2
Hertford .....	Marvin Y. Self .....	3
Kennekeet .....	J. R. Regan—Supply .....	1
Kitty Hawk .....	R. A. Bruton .....	1
Manteo .....	W. F. Walters .....	1
Moyock .....	J. A. Tharpe .....	2
North Gates .....	J. T. Stanford .....	1
Pasquotank .....	W. J. Underwood .....	1
Perquimans .....	J. L. Smith .....	2
Plymouth .....	R. G. L. Edwards .....	4
Roper .....	J. Bascom Hurley .....	2
South Camden .....	<i>Herman B. Baum</i> (3) .....	2
South Mills .....	J. M. Jolliff .....	1
Wanchese .....	T. E. Davis .....	2
Williamston .....	D. A. Petty .....	1
Windsor .....	P. O. Lee .....	3
President Scarritt College for Christian Workers .....	J. L. Cuninggim .....	
Superannuates—A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. W. Hoyle.		

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, W. A. Cade—2

*Bladen .....	L. M. Chaffin .....	1
Carthage .....	J. H. Buffaloe .....	3
Dunn .....	C. B. Culbreth .....	1
Elizabeth .....	C. M. Lance .....	1
Erwin .....	J. J. Boone .....	3
	N. M. McDonald, Supernumerary	
Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	N. H. D. Wilson .....	1
Person Street and Calvary .....	R. J. Lough .....	1
Fayetteville Circuit .....	B. T. Hurley .....	1
Glendon .....	R. F. Taylor .....	1
*Goldston .....	H. R. Ashmore .....	1
Haw River Circuit .....	A. E. Brown .....	4
Hemp .....	<i>L. A. Tilley</i> (1) .....	1
Jonesboro .....	I. T. Poole .....	1
Lillington .....	C. A. Hillman—Supply .....	1
Mamers .....	E. B. Bell—Supply .....	3
Newton Grove .....	J. F. Starnes .....	1
Parkton .....	J. E. Blalock .....	3

\*Note—A short time after conference the Bishop changed the appointments of H. R. Ashmore and L. M. Chaffin. The former was sent to Bladen and the latter remained at Goldston.



Pittsboro .....	J. A. Dailey .....	2
Roseboro .....	C. A. Johnson .....	1
Sanford .....	S. A. Cotton .....	1
Siler City .....	J. W. Bradley .....	2
Stedman .....	C. H. Caviness .....	3
St. Paul .....	J. B. Thompson .....	2
Superannuates—R. B. John, T. H. Sutton, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, S. T. Moyle.		

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, Walter Patten—3

Atlantic-Springfield .....	E. L. Hill .....	1
Beaufort .....	R. F. Munns .....	1
Dover .....	L. E. Sawyer .....	1
Goldsboro—St. Paul .....	W. V. McRae .....	2
Goldsboro Circuit .....	W. H. Brown .....	2
Grifton .....	I. S. Richmond .....	1
Hookerton .....	J. C. Humble .....	1
Jones .....	T. W. Lee .....	3
Kinston—Queen Street .....	E. C. Few .....	3
La Grange .....	Rufus Bradley .....	4
Morehead City .....	B. B. Slaughter .....	3
Mt. Olive—Calypso .....	L. L. Smith .....	1
Mt. Olive Circuit .....	E. N. Harrison .....	3
New Bern—Centenary .....	A. J. Hobbs, Jr. ....	1
Riverside—Bridgeton .....	R. M. Price .....	2
Newport .....	R. W. Barfield—Supply .....	2
Ocracoke—Portsmouth .....	R. N. Fitts—Supply .....	1
Oriental .....	R. E. Atkinson .....	2
Pamlico .....	W. L. Dawson, Jr. ....	1
Pikeville—Elm Street .....	J. G. Phillips .....	1
Pink Hill .....	W. J. Freeman—Supply .....	2
Seven Springs .....	C. W. Barbee (1) .....	1
Snow Hill .....	E. B. Craven .....	2
Straits—Harlowe .....	E. L. Stack .....	1
Student Union Theological Seminary		
St. Paul Quarterly Conference .....	R. L. Jerome .....	
Superannuates—C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, J. M. Wright.		

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, M. Bradshaw—3

Bailey .....	J. C. Williams .....	3
Benson .....	B. H. Houston .....	3
Cary—Apex .....	F. B. Joyner (4) .....	2
Clayton .....	E. D. Dodd .....	2
Creedmoor .....	W. L. Loy .....	1
Four Oaks .....	N. C. Yearby .....	2
Fuquay .....	E. C. Maness .....	3
Franklinton .....	W. C. Ball .....	2
Garner .....	W. L. Clegg .....	3
Kenly .....	J. H. Frizzelle .....	2
Louisburg .....	A. D. Wilcox .....	1
Louisburg Circuit .....	A. L. Thompson (2) .....	2

Lucama .....	J. G. Johnson .....	1
Millbrook .....	W. F. Elliott .....	3
Oxford .....	E. J. Rees .....	2
Oxford Circuit .....	B. D. Critcher .....	2
Princeton .....	J. D. Stott (4) .....	2
Raleigh—Central .....	J. F. Herbert (2) .....	2
Edenton Street .....	F. S. Love .....	2
Epworth .....	E. M. Hall .....	3
Jenkins Memorial .....	P. H. Fields (3) .....	4
Selma .....	D. M. Sharpe .....	4
Smithfield .....	J. D. Bundy .....	2
Tar River .....	R. E. Pittman .....	1
Youngsville .....	R. R. Branton—Supply .....	1
Zebulon .....	E. H. Davis .....	3
President Louisburg College .....	C. C. Alexander .....	
Supt. Methodist Orphanage .....	A. S. Barnes .....	
Supt. Oxford Orphanage .....	C. K. Proctor .....	
Conference Missionary Secretary .....	F. S. Love .....	
Student Duke University, Bailey Quarterly Conference .....	O. L. Hathaway (1) .....	
Superannuates—R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, H. M. Jackson, D. N. Caviness, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter.		

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. C. Smith—2

Aberdeen-Vass .....	G. B. Starling .....	2
Biscoe .....	J. H. Miller .....	1
Caledonia .....	J. T. Draper .....	2
Ellerbe .....	J. C. Whedbee .....	1
Hamlet .....	B. P. Robinson .....	1
Laurel Hill .....	G. H. Biggs .....	2
Laurinburg .....	C. M. Hawkins .....	2
Lumberton .....	R. A. Swaringen .....	1
Lumberton Circuit .....	F. B. Noblitt .....	2
Maxton .....	J. B. Hurley .....	2
Mount Gilead .....	F. M. Shamburger .....	3
Piedmont .....	E. R. Clegg .....	3
Raeford .....	W. F. Trawick .....	2
Red Springs .....	C. T. Rogers .....	1
Richmond .....	Leon Russell—Supply .....	1
Rockingham .....	H. L. Hendricks .....	1
Roberdel .....	M. C. Ellerbe .....	2
Fairmont .....	F. B. Peele .....	4
Rowland .....	J. H. Lanning .....	2
St. Johns-Gibson .....	E. B. Fisher (2) .....	2
Troy .....	A. S. Parker .....	1
West End .....	N. B. Johnson .....	1
Wadeville .....	E. C. Crawford .....	2
Superannuates—A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend.		

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. H. McCracken—2

Aurora .....	W. G. Lowe .....	4
Ayden-Macedonia .....	Guy Hamilton .....	2

Bath .....	J. W. Sneed	3
Bethel .....	J. R. Edwards	2
Elm City .....	S. E. Mercer (3)	3
Fairfield .....	W. R. Hardesty	1
Farmville .....	J. W. Harrell	4
Fremont .....	K. F. Duval	1
Grimesland .....	W. B. Humble	1
Greenville .....	E. L. Hillman	2
Mattamuskeet .....	F. B. Brandenburg (3)	3
McKendree .....	B. F. Boone	4
Nashville .....	L. T. Singleton	4
Pantego-Belhaven .....	E. W. Dowdum	1
Robersonville .....	L. C. Brothers	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	O. I. Hinson	1
First Church .....	T. G. Vickers	2
South Rocky Mount .....	E. D. Weathers (3)	2
Rocky Mount Circuit .....	William Towe	3
Stantonsburg .....	J. V. Knight	1
Stumpy Point .....	W. T. Check—Supply	1
Spring Hope .....	N. B. Strickland	2
Swan Quarter .....	N. M. Wright	1
Tarboro .....	C. L. Read	1
Vanceboro .....	W. N. Vaughan	3
Washington .....	H. I. Glass	2
Wilson .....	T. M. Grant	3
Director Superannuate Endowment .....	T. M. Grant	
Superannuate—E. C. Glenn.		

WELDON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, L. B. Jones—1

Aulander .....	S. S. Ellington (3)	2
Ahoskie .....	B. O. Merritt	1
Battleboro and Whitakers .....	H. A. Chester	2
Conway .....	H. C. Ewing	2
Enfield .....	E. H. McWhorter	1
Garysburg .....	O. C. Melton	3
Halifax .....	W. J. Watson	3
Henderson—First Church .....	W. C. Martin	2
White Memorial and City Road .....	R. G. Dawson (3)	3
Littleton .....	L. B. Pattishall	3
Middleburg .....	P. D. Woodall	3
Murfreesboro and Winton .....	W. C. Merritt	2
Norlina .....	J. L. Midgette	4
Northampton .....	B. C. Thompson	3
Rich Square .....	O. P. Fitzgerald	1
Roanoke Rapids .....	L. M. Hall	5
Rosemary .....	C. T. Thrift	2
Scotland Neck .....	B. H. Black	2
Seaboard .....	R. R. Grant	2
Warren .....	S. E. Wright	3
Warrenton .....	J. A. Martin	1
Weldon .....	J. H. Shore	3
Missionary to Japan .....	J. W. Frank	
Superannuates—J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs.		

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. M. North—4

Burgaw .....	E. G. Overton .....	3
Carvers Creek .....	W. D. Yarboro (4) .....	3
Chadbourn .....	C. Freeman Heath (2) .....	2
Clinton .....	W. G. Farrar .....	3
Faison-Warsaw .....	Frank Culbreth .....	2
Hallsboro .....	W. C. Wilson (4) .....	4
Ingold .....	M. F. Hodges .....	2
Jacksonville-Richlands .....	L. A. Watts .....	3
Kenansville .....	N. P. Edens (3) .....	3
Magnolia .....	M. D. McLamb .....	4
Maysville .....	J. C. Harmon .....	4
Scotts Hill .....	J. K. Worthington—Supply .....	4
Shallotte .....	W. J. DuBois—Supply .....	2
Southport .....	R. H. Broom .....	1
Swansboro .....	T. B. Hough (1) .....	1
Tabor .....	C. A. Jones .....	1
Town Creek .....	Z. A. Faison, Jr.—Supply .....	1
Wallace-Rose Hill .....	Daniel Lane .....	1
Whiteville .....	W. T. Phipps .....	2
Wilmington Circuit .....	A. J. Groves .....	3
Wilmington—Epworth .....	C. N. Phillips .....	5
Fifth Avenue .....	D. E. Earnhardt .....	2
Grace .....	H. B. Porter .....	2
Trinity .....	W. R. Royal .....	4

Conference Educational Secretary, without salary—H. M. North.

Superannuates—D. A. Futrell, J. M. Lowder, E. C. Sell, J. F. Usry.

Transferred to Western North Carolina Conference—G. T. Bond, C. C. Herbert, Jr., R. H. Caudill.

Received by transfer—A. D. Wilcox, R. A. Swaringen, C. C. Alexander.

## APPENDIX

## REPORT NO. 1 OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

Your Board of Missions desires to report the larger aspect of Missions before entering upon consideration of our own conference missionary work.

We have heard with pleasure reports coming from the General Board. It is a story of achievement and progress, indicating wise leadership and breadth of vision. The outstanding achievement of the quadrennium has been the intensive cultivation, during January and February of each year, both of interest and offering. The results of this policy are well known. It freed the church of a crushing burden of debt. It has stopped the annual deficit in our missionary budget. By it we have been enabled to send out a corps of new missionaries to fill out the depleted ranks. It saved our work in the hour of seeming disaster. At the same time it is stimulating the missionary spirit and increasing the missionary knowledge of the church in a remarkable degree. During these periods of cultivation more than four hundred thousand missionary books have been placed in the homes of our people. A report unapproached by any other denomination in the nation. Each year the study book has carried a peculiar message of that year to the entire church. The literature of missions, through the district missionary institute and the schools of missions, was brought directly to the people.

This policy has demanded of every pastor more definite work. At times it has not been easy, but it has advanced the Kingdom of the Lord throughout the world, and surely we are ready to gird ourselves once again for this great service.

A distinct product of the educational program of the Board of Missions has been the enlargement and improvement of the Missionary Voice. This has come to be the most attractive and informative missionary periodical issued by any denomination and merits enthusiastic support of the whole church.

Your Board of Missions would, therefore, propose the following resolutions for your consideration and recommend their adoption.

First—We are profoundly grateful to God for the success of the missionary movement during the past three years, and we congratulate and thank the Presiding Elders, pastors and people whose self-sacrificing work made such success possible.

Second—We pledge our hearty sympathy to the movement during the coming year. We also pledge ourselves to work heartily for the success of the study period, and to endeavor to raise the full share of our conference apportionment in the free will offering, and that we accept as our share the sum of \$55,000.00.

Third—We respectfully ask our Presiding Elders to hold our missionary institutes as provided for in the Discipline, early in January and to make this wholly and distinctly missionary, and that they name the exact date and place for this institute before the adjournment of this conference.

Fourth—That we undertake to secure 1,000 new subscribers to the Missionary Voice.

Fifth—We recommend as nominees from this conference for membership on the General Board of Missions, Rev. F. S. Love and J. C. Braswell.

J. H. SHORE, Chairman,  
F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 2 OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

Your Board of Missions has faced a most difficult task in making the appropriations. The need for the money appropriated has never been more urgent than at the present. Because of this great need the board has drawn upon every resource in making the appropriations but even then there is a decrease in the amount of last year.

We would recommend the most earnest efforts for an increase in collections on benevolences. The constantly decreasing percentage of collection is necessitating an annual cut in appropriations where the appropriations make a vital difference in the living of the pastors.

We would express our appreciation of the sympathetic attitude of the Presiding Elders and their assistance in the work of the board.

Your board is asking that Rev. W. V. McRae raise by voluntary contributions from our churches the sum of \$300.00 for the chaplain at Oteen.

We would call to the attention of the conference the unusual opportunity offered for a study of the missionary program of the church and to the educational and spiritual values to be had in the annual meeting of the General Missionary Council, which is to be in Raleigh on the 10th, 11th and 12th of December of this year.

We recommend that Rev. F. S. Love be appointed as Conference Missionary Secretary without salary.

## APPROPRIATIONS

DURHAM DISTRICT		Ocracoke .....	400.00
Chapel Hill .....	\$1200.00	Pink Hill .....	500.00
(Student Pastor) .....	300.00	Seven Springs .....	200.00
Lakewood .....	200.00	Straits .....	200.00
West Burlington .....	150.00	RALEIGH DISTRICT	
Webb Avenue .....	500.00	Louisburg Circuit .....	\$ 300.00
ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT		Millbrook Circuit .....	400.00
Currituck .....	\$ 250.00	Raleigh—Epworth .....	500.00
Chowan Circuit .....	200.00	Jenkins Memorial .....	500.00
Columbia .....	350.00	Youngsville Circuit .....	200.00
Dare .....	200.00	ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT	
Edenton .....	450.00	Laurel Hill .....	\$ 100.00
Hatteras .....	350.00	Lumberton Circuit .....	500.00
Kennekeet .....	400.00	Roberdel Circuit .....	400.00
Kitty Hawk .....	400.00	Wadeville Circuit .....	800.00
Mnteo .....	350.00	Caledonia .....	200.00
South Camden .....	300.00	Biscoe .....	200.00
Stumpy Point .....	200.00	WASHINGTON DISTRICT	
Roper .....	200.00	Belhaven .....	\$ 400.00
FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT		Clark Street .....	400.00
Bladen .....	\$ 500.00	Grimesland .....	200.00
Goldston .....	200.00	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	100.00
Erwin .....	200.00	Robersonville .....	200.00
Person Street .....	350.00	South Rocky Mount .....	500.00
Stedman .....	500.00	Vanceboro .....	200.00
NEW BERN DISTRICT		WELDON DISTRICT	
Atlantic-Springfield .....	\$ 400.00	Aulander .....	\$ 400.00
Newport .....	400.00	Ahoskie .....	300.00

City Road-White Memorial ..	300.00	Swansboro .....	100.00
Garysburg .....	400.00	Tabor Circuit .....	600.00
Warren Circuit .....	100.00	Town Creek .....	500.00
		Wilmington Circuit .....	500.00

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Epworth .....	\$ 500.00
Ingold .....	200.00
Hallsboro .....	100.00
Kenansville .....	500.00
Shallotte .....	400.00
Scott's Hill .....	650.00

SPECIAL ASKINGS

Pastors' Summer School .....	\$ 400.00
College Place Church:	
Debt .....	1000.00
Student Worker .....	400.00

J. H. SHORE, Chairman,  
F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

To the North Carolina Conference, M. E. Church, South, in session at Queen Street M. E. Church, South, at Kinston, N. C., the Board of Education of said conference desires to submit the following report:

The increased emphasis on education has shared the interest of our church. The part that our conference is having in this is a source of pride to all of us. Our church has always emphasized Christian education and we are seeing the need of an ever increasing emphasis on this subject. The institutions of learning of our church within our conference stand at the forefront of this movement. Provision is being made also in one of our institutions for the continuance of higher education as well as training in the the outstanding professions under Christian influence.

We have sustained a distinct loss in the death of two outstanding friends of education within the bounds of our conference this year. The contributions of Messrs. B. N. Duke and R. H. Wright cannot be estimated in value to the cause of Christian education. It is with sadness that we record these names in the list of the deceased.

GENERAL

The Board of Education recommends that our churches continue to emphasize Christian education day in the local church with a sermon on education by the pastor. We call attention to the need of a better trained ministry and urge the co-operation of the brethren with the General Board of Education as well as with our colleges in their efforts to increase loan funds and also urge faithful observance of the present law requiring two years of college training for Admission on Trial. We urge our pastors and Presiding Elders to emphasize the Junaluska Conference on Religion and Education and we would call your attention to the volume of these addresses, which is now being published.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

The North Carolina Conference pledges itself again to its continuous support of Duke University. This university is rapidly assuming its place as one of the great universities of America and the leading university in the field of Christian education in the South. It has stood in the past for the highest in ideals and attainments and we are persuaded that in its future problems these ideals and attainments will be maintained on the highest Christian standards.

It is the expectation of the University to remove in part at least to the new campus in September, 1930, and leave the old campus with its eleven new build-

ings for the uses of the Woman's College of Duke University. Most of the buildings on the new campus are either in progress or now definitely projected. The increase of the total enrollment of students over last year is about ten per cent and of the more than 1,200 who applied for enrollment in the freshman class, about 600 were selected. The process of selected admission is careful and thoroughgoing. The School of Religion has increased to 110, all of whom are graduates of approved colleges. There are about 75 undergraduates who expect to enter the ministry; thus making a total of 200 preachers now living on the campus. In the graduate schools there is a total of 423 students who are being trained for fields of higher education or for scientific and literary careers. Adequate facilities are being provided for both faculty and students and steps to engage in all forms of athletic exercise. Playing fields are being built, adequate gymnasium facilities secured and a new and beautiful stadium, with seating capacity of 35,000, was dedicated on October 5. There is every evidence of a fine spirit of hope and aspiration on the part of both faculty and students at Duke University. The enrollment of last year, including summer school, was 3,025. The faculty, not including assistants, is composed of 133.

The plant and equipment is valued at \$14,015,771.30. The value of the endowment is \$21,017,966.46. The total amount of the loan fund is \$600,144.51. Unexpended building fund, \$7,409,300.97.

We recommend the confirmation of the following names of trustees, who have been nominated to succeed themselves: Dr. Albert Anderson, Col. J. F. Bruton, J. A. Long and C. W. Toms.

#### GREENSBORO COLLEGE

In the field of Christian education our church has also made adequate provision for taking care of Christian education of young women. The report from Greensboro College is steadily encouraging and shows signs of unmistakable progress. A more adequate faculty has been provided and there is a steady increase in the endowment funds.

We gratefully acknowledge the donation of Rev. E. C. Glenn and wife of their property in Greensboro through the Annuity Plan.

The various activities of the students of the college have also received special comment in view of their successful attainments in practically all lines.

The faculty is composed of 31 teachers with a student enrollment of 353.

The value of the property is estimated at \$585,909.00, with endowment of \$360,541.00. The total indebtedness of the college is estimated at \$31,201.00. The annual income of the institution for last year was \$199,228.00.

We recommend the election and confirmation as members of the Board of Trustees, Dr. Peter John, of Laurinburg, for a term of six years, beginning December 31, 1929, to represent the North Carolina Conference.

We recommend also the election and confirmation of Mr. Junius Wren, of Siler City, N. C., as trustee, to succeed himself at the expiration of his term, December 31, 1929, as the representative of the Alumnae Association.

#### LOUISBURG COLLEGE

Louisburg College, through its history, dating back through the years, has made a tremendous contribution in the field of Christian education. It appears to be doomed to many struggles. During the year it has lost a staunch friend and supporter in Mr. R. H. Wright and also a liberal and interested supporter in the person of Mr. B. N. Duke.

A disastrous fire occurred at the college in December last, which practically destroyed the main building and the West Wing. As a result of this, the college



was suspended with considerable loss both to the college and to the girls occupying the dormitories. By special effort and by utilization of a part of the funds secured from fire insurance, the Franklin County Building was put in shape so that the college could re-open by the middle of January. There was, of course, a loss in the students.

During the year Mr. A. W. Mohn, who for many years has been president of the institution, resigned, and we rejoice in the selection of Rev. C. C. Alexander as his successor. Brother Alexander has assumed his new duties and has entered into the work in a painstaking and commendable manner. The college at the present time seems to be facing one of the greatest crises in its history and we recommend sympathetic and full co-operation with the present administration in its efforts to maintain this splendid college, which is devoted to the task of education as a Junior College.

We recommend the appointment of a commission of five composed of the following: J. F. Bruton, of Wilson; R. L. Flowers, of Durham; Willis Smith, of Raleigh; W. A. Stanbury, of Durham; and C. K. Proctor, of Oxford, be appointed to co-operate with the Board of Trustees of Louisburg College in working out a financial plan for meeting the present problems of said college.

We recommend the confirmation of the following trustees for the class of 1932: R. H. Wright, Jr., F. S. Love, W. L. Knight, J. H. Shore, W. E. White and W. N. Boyd, to succeed John E. Evans, resigned

#### ESTIMATES

The following are the estimates and apportionments allotted to education as represented by the colleges in our conference:

Duke University .....	\$10,000.00
Greensboro College .....	6,250.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
North Carolina Conference Christian Workers Education Loan Fund	1,000.00
Pastors' Summer School .....	400.00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$22,650.00

#### APPOINTMENTS

We recommend the following appointments:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Meyers, and assistant secretary, General Education Board, J. M. Culbreth.

Student at Duke University—W. E. Whitford, Duke Memorial Quarterly Conference.

Field Secretary, Louisburg College—J. P. Bross.

Conference Secretary of Education, without salary—H. M. North.

President Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn.—J. L. Cuningim.

Student Union Theological Seminary, New York City—R. L. Jerome.

Offie L. Hathaway, student Duke University, Bailey Charge Quarterly Conference, and also C. C. Alexander, president Louisburg College.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,  
C. K. PROCTOR, Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, 1928-1929

## RECEIPTS

Nov. 1, 1928	Balance from last Conference Year .....	\$ 3,522.34	
	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	18,046.03	
Jan. 15, 1929	Deposit from Cor. Col. Refund .....	34.89	
Jan. 28	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	204.99	
Apr. 23	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	100.00	
May 22	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	110.00	
June 10	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	120.00	
July 20	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	110.00	
Sept. 24	Deposit from R. A. Brown, Conference Treas. ....	110.00	
			<u>\$22,358.25</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Nov. 4, 1928	Check for Incidentals .....	\$ 5.00	
Nov. 10	Check W. E. Hogan, Sec. & Treas. ....	6.00	
Dec. 4	Check Bus. Mgr. Louisburg College ...	3,599.63	
	Check W. M. Curtis, G. Col. ....	4,499.65	
	Check R. L. Flowers, Duke University	7,199.36	
	Check H. M. North, Treas. ....	400.00	
Dec. 9	Check New Tea Room (special board meeting) .....	9.00	
Dec. 20	Check R. L. Flowers, Sec. & Treas. ....	800.64	
	Check W. M. Curtis, Treas. ....	500.35	
	Check W. R. Willis, Bus. Mgr. Louisburg College .....	400.32	
Jan. 2, 1929	Check Transferred to Savings Acct. ...	2,650.00	
Jan. 24	Check Fuller Brothers, Bond .....	12.50	
Feb. 12	Check Louisburg College .....	1,000.00	\$21,082.50
			<u>\$1,275.75</u>

## SAVINGS ACCOUNT

## RECEIPTS

1929			
Jan. 1	Transferred from Checking Account .....	\$2,650.00	
Jan. 1	Deposit Check .....	2,069.78	
Apr. 1	Interest .....	47.19	
Apr. 29	Deposit Check, R. A. Brown, Treas. ....	100.00	
July 1	Interest .....	21.67	
Oct. 1	Interest .....	23.54	
			<u>\$4,912.18</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

1929			
Apr. 3	J. C. Braswell, Treas. ....	\$2,599.68	
	Balance in Savings Account for reserve and student loan fund .....	\$2,312.50	

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Your Board of Church Extension would submit the following report:

LOANS TO CHURCHES

The application of Memorial Church at Currituck to the General Board for a donation of \$2,000.00 was approved.

Application from the St. Pauls Church for permission to cancel two mortgages of \$500.00 each for a new mortgage of \$1,000.00, in order that they might place a new first mortgage, was granted.

Application from the Graham Church for permission to subordinate two liens aggregating \$450.00 in order that they might place a new first mortgage was granted. Burgaw Church, \$4,000.00.

DONATIONS TO CHURCHES

Our treasurer was instructed to forward College Place Church, Greensboro, the sum of \$500.00 when available, which amount is one of five equal installments previously granted by the board. Rose Hill Church, \$750.00. Eno Church, \$250.00. Webb Avenue, \$500.00.

LOANS TO PARSONAGES

Andrews Charge ..... 500.00

DONATIONS TO PARSONAGES

Faison ..... \$300.00  
 Hatteras ..... 300.00  
 Lillington ..... 300.00  
 Andrews ..... 200.00  
 Robersonville ..... 250.00  
 Ahoskie ..... 200.00

The following loans were rescinded:

Webb Avenue Church, Burlington ..... \$2,000.00  
 Memorial Church, Currituck ..... 3,500.00  
 Ahoskie ..... 3,000.00  
 Creedmoor Parsonage ..... 500.00  
 Kitty Hawk Parsonage ..... 500.00

The Board's Present Capital ..... \$20,473.57  
 Available for Appropriations ..... 4,583.12  
 Loans Rescinded ..... 9,500.00

Your Committee would respectfully urge upon our preachers and laymen that they observe carefully the amount of loans rescinded, both to churches and to parsonages, namely: \$9,500.00, there being only \$500.00 of this amount that was voluntarily turned back to us. In a word, \$9,000.00 of the \$9,500.00 that was rescinded was rescinded because the churches and parsonages could not qualify for the loans. With these facts before us, it seems to the committee that it were an imperative of the most practical nature, that when we are ready to venture upon some building enterprise, we take up again our book of Discipline and read that we are required to have three-fourths of the money, or its equivalent, in hand before we proceed.

We recognize that the church's money is a trust fund, and it must be administered with due regard to the safeguards which have been placed about it.

We desire to state that the General Board of Church Extension has now at Duke University one of its architects. We, therefore, urge upon the ministers and laymen, when contemplating the building of churches and parsonages, to consult or submit plans to the board's architect for criticism and suggestions, in order that our buildings may be in conformity with the standards of our church.

Furthermore, your Board of Church Extension requests that all charges contemplating the erection of churches and parsonages, which may at any time have to seek help from the Conference Board, submit their plans to the Executive Committee of the Conference Board of Church Extension.

We would call the attention of the brethren again to the importance of protecting our churches and parsonages with adequate insurance.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. McWHORTER, President,  
E. FRANK LEE, Secretary.

#### TREASURER'S REPORT TO BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

November 4, 1928	Balance on hand .....	\$1,056.87
	Received on assessment for past Conference year	4,740.04
December 31, 1928	By interest earned at Bank .....	10.56
January 22, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	73.08
January 29, 1929	By check, interest Chapel Hill note .....	53.33
April 18, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	35.00
April 24, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	35.00
May 21, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	37.00
June 4, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	40.00
July 18, 1929	By check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Brown ...	37.00
Sept. 18, 1929	R. A. Brown .....	37.00
October 1, 1929	Interest earned at Bank .....	31.26
		<hr/>
		\$6,186.09

#### DISBURSEMENTS PAID TO CHURCHES

December 28, 1928	Currituck, North Carolina Monu- mental Church .....	\$1,000.00
December 31, 1928	Arapahoe Church, Oriental, N. C. ...	500.00
December 31, 1928	Warsaw Church, Faison, N. C. ....	250.00
April 1, 1929	Council Charge, Council, N. C. ....	700.00
May 28, 1929	College Place, Greensboro, N. C. ...	500.00
		<hr/>
		\$2,950.00

#### PAID TO PARSONAGES

March 11, 1929	Kitty Hawk, N. C. ....	\$ 200.00
March 22, 1929	Lillington, N. C. ....	250.00
April 22, 1929	Lillington, N. C. ....	50.00
June 22, 1929	Faison, Warsaw, Faison, N. C. ....	250.00
June 28, 1929	Hatteras Circuit, Hatteras, N. C. ....	300.00
October 24, 1929	Hillsboro, N. C. ....	100.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,150.00

MISCELLANEOUS

December 7, 1929	Check to T. D. Ellis—Note No. 3	.....\$1,500.00
December 7, 1929	Check to T. D. Ellis—Int. on Loan	200.00
January 11, 1929	Paid Bonding Company	..... 17.50
October 24, 1929	Check for traveling expenses E. Frank Lee, Secretary	..... 25.00
		<u>\$1,742.50</u>

RESUME

October 29, 1929	Amount on Hand at beginning and receipts	.....	\$6,186.09
	Disbursements to Churches	.....\$2,950.00	
	Disbursements to Parsonages	..... 1,150.00	
	Miscellaneous Disbursements	..... 1,742.00	5,842.50
		<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
	Balance on Hand October 29th, 1929	.....	\$ 343.59

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

REPORT OF SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Your Sunday School Board begs leave to submit the following report:

Sunday school work in the North Carolina Conference has proceeded, mainly, along the following general lines:

1. Training of workers and prospective workers;
2. Placing and interpreting Programs of Work for schools, departments, and classes;
3. Holding of institutes and conferences;
4. Cultivating, through correspondence, publicity, and otherwise, our church's program of missionary education and extension;
5. Encouraging the use of appropriate literature;
6. Promoting plans for increasing and maintaining our Sunday school membership; and
7. Emphasizing, in as many ways as possible, the work of evangelism in the Sunday school.

Specifically, we have conducted 50 training schools—15 Standard and 35 Cokesbury—and through these and other agencies employed we have issued 3,152 certificates of credit. We have made a good beginning in the introduction and interpretation of the new Programs of Work, conducted institutes and conferences visited Sunday schools, and, through correspondence and otherwise, have assisted officers and teachers in coming to a finer appreciation of their task and in preparing themselves in more effective ways of performing it.

In further evidence of our marked success we point to the increasingly high percentage of additions to the church from the Sunday school on profession of faith. This seems a most important indication of the abiding nature of our work. Our records show that in 1919 50.9% of those joining our church on profession of faith came through the Sunday school. Investigation of our records for 1928 shows that 80.7% of those joining the church on profession of faith were Sunday school pupils. Although the Sunday school does not presume to claim that it is solely or even, in every case, largely responsible for these additions, it must be gratifying to those who have the evangelization of the world

at heart to note this tremendous increase in the number of those who at least are assisted by the Sunday school in finding God.

In whatever success may have been ours we recognize our debt of gratitude to our preachers and laymen and hereby express our appreciation of their faithful and efficient service. Our need for your united and vigorous support is apparent, and we bespeak your hearty co-operation in the promotion of the established lines of work which your board is undertaking. Especially do we ask your assistance in carrying out our plans for making our schools more thoroughly evangelistic and for increasing and maintaining our Sunday school enrollment. The world is still our parish, and we must do our part in reaching and saving all those who are as yet unreached and unsaved.

In accordance with these ideals we are making untiring and special effort to extend the influence of our work in the sparsely settled rural districts as well as in sections where our work is well established. The work of your board would be greatly assisted by the wider observance of Sunday School Day and the regular observance of Missionary Day, with the proper direction of the offerings secured on these occasions.

We are pleased to report that the sixth annual Conference-wide Sunday School Conference held at Centenary, Smithfield, was an unqualified success. We recommend that we accept the invitation of Jarvis Memorial, Greenville, to hold our next session of this conference in Greenville, April 24-25, 1930.

We further recommend that we continue our policy of working out, through District Sunday School Councils, the details of our program in keeping with the general policies of the General Sunday School Board.

Your board announces the re-election of Mr. L. L. Gobbel as Conference Superintendent and of Miss Georgia S. Keene as Elementary Superintendent, their respective salaries to remain the same as last year. Rev. J. O. Long has resigned as Extension Secretary, and the selection of his successor has been left in the hands of the Executive Committee of the board.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. SPENCE, Chairman,  
M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

In the name of the Divine Head of the Church, we, the Epworth League, with the motto: "All for Christ," rejoice in the rich spiritual fellowship and emphasis being placed by our conference upon this vital principle of our Epworth League work.

Our officials, including the District Secretaries, are serving in a most loyal and efficient manner.

The annual Summer Assembly held at Louisburg College, June 24-28, was the most successful in the history of the North Carolina Conference Epworth League. The consecration service resulted in twenty-two life service volunteers, and the seriousness of purpose of all the young people present was manifest in their pledge to seek a fuller life through surrender to Jesus as Lord of all life.

At this Assembly a resolution was adopted creating the office of Special Field Secretary, to be under the direction of a committee composed of the president, vice-president, and dean of the Summer Assembly. We endorse this resolution and confirm this office, and bespeak on behalf of our Special Field Secretary, Rev. Philip Schwartz, your support and co-operation.

Special emphasis is to be placed on Missions, and Anniversary Day, and our preachers, laymen, and laywomen are urged to co-operate with the young people in their work, but only to the extent of acting as their counselors and guides,

in order that these young people may continue to be a self-governed body of youth enjoying Christian freedom of service and development in Christ that is peculiar to our Epworth League organization.

DANIEL LANE, Chairman,  
A. J. HOBBS, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

From reports of our publishing interests submitted to and considered by us we feel that we have earnest reason for sincere rejoicing and heartfelt gratitude, as these vital concerns of our beloved Methodism were never attended by larger profit nor more gratifying promise. It is heartening that there is constantly increasing demand for the products from our presses, and we are confident that the ever-enhancing quality of our Christian Literature will continue fully to justify such demand. A more intelligent church membership would surely mean a more efficient and liberal-handed membership; and we, therefore, plead with our pastors patiently and perseveringly to present all our periodicals to our people, and that at frequent intervals.

### PUBLISHING HOUSE

Improvement has been the worthy order, not only during this conference year, but also throughout this quadrennium, in all the various enterprises of our Publishing House. This is conspicuously true as to our Sunday school periodicals, which are now entirely adequate for all demands in schools, whether large or small. Surpassing literary merit is being maintained in the preparation of the Methodist Quarterly Review, the Epworth Era, the Juniors, and the Christian Advocate; and it is our great pleasure heartily to commend such excellent reading.

In its publishing department our Publishing House is now known as the Cokesbury Press, and already ranks in America as one of the outstanding publishers. Each year it publishes many of the most important of religious books. Even many other denominations accept as standard our Teacher Training and Bible Study Textbooks; and the New Cokesbury Hymnal will probably excel in use any other songbook ever issued by the Publishing House. As to the cost of this superior literature, it sustains a favorable comparison with that named by other publishing concerns.

A revival of interest in the doctrinal teachings of our great church is assured by the diligent and liberal distribution of the timely tracts furnished *gratis* by our progressive Publishing Agents. We urge that pastors and other Christian workers thoroughly try out this system of tract-sowing among the people during the ensuing year.

Further, a most healthy financial exhibit is made, the quadrennial sales having reached approximately two million dollars, and the present appropriation to Conference Claimants being \$105,000.00, \$30,000.00 more than the previous year. This fact should compel growing interest in the patronage deserved by our Publishing House. Next year the 75th Anniversary of our publishing interests is to be celebrated, preferably with our own Conference Organ Diamond Jubilee in time for our 94th annual session.

### NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE

In the report by the Methodist Board of Publication to the North Carolina Conference we are pleased to note some very interesting features. Beginning with the first issue of the North Carolina Christian Advocate for 1928, this

paper, our conference organ, was changed from 16 to 32 pages; and since such improvements as illustrated cover page, church and individual cuts, and certain other features have been added. This good journal has met with much favor, the 1929 objective of 2,500 new subscribers having been exceeded by 280. The last distribution of the paper included 14,800 copies. Receipts excel expenditures \$3,569.07. Book-making has been enterprised, and the hope of gains appears to rest with the job department.

The crowning event just ahead is the Diamond Jubilee which is to be duly celebrated during 1930, when we shall review the 75 years of unbroken service, employing as our slogan, "The best and biggest paper in our Southern Methodism." We would, therefore, recommend that this conference order the following:

- 1st. That the Diamond Jubilee Campaign be put on early.
- 2nd. That every pastor see that the Advocate is presented in every church.
- 3rd. That the preachers and laymen, with hearts in the work, unite with the Advocate office in securing the full quota in all the pastoral charges.
- 4th. That all Methodists come to know that this is our business, and that the success of this extraordinary celebration shall largely depend on us.
- 5th. That an hour, to be shared with our General Organ, the Christian Advocate, in a joint Diamond Jubilee be a part of the time of our next conference session.

Rev. M. T. Plyler's re-appointment as manager and associate editor, with a salary of \$5,000.00, including house rent, is hereby requested.

E. C. FEW, Chairman,  
R. H. BROOM, Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Peace, world-wide and permanent, has always been the goal of the followers of the founder of the Christian Church whose birth was announced by the pledge of peace on earth and good will toward men. The only thing that won its blessings upon America's part in the World War was the faith that the promise that it was a war against war would be fulfilled. The postponement of the guarantees of peace has disappointed ardent hopes. During the year that is closing the ratification of the treaty looking to the outlawry of war has heartened peace lovers all over the world. The recent friendly conferences between President Hoover and Premier MacDonald looking to an end of naval competitive armament likewise cheer all who long for the coming of the day when peace shall cover the earth as waters cover the sea. We send greetings to all in authority who hold peace near their hearts, and tender our sincere approval of every measure that substitutes understanding for force.

Sobriety is the rock upon which national virtue and national prosperity must rest. After years of education and striving the influences of righteousness succeeded in securing an amendment to the Constitution forbidding the manufacture, sale and transportation of intoxicants. It has been strengthened both by congressional and state measures in the line of obtaining concurrent enforcement. We stand for the enforcement of these laws in the state and the republic. We renew our faith in prohibition as a principle and urge our membership and the citizenship to observe and respect the law. We call upon all men and women to exert their influence, public and private, to the enforcement of the law. We commend the effort of all officials from the lowest to the highest in the performance of the duties imposed by the 18th Amendment and laws enacted to carry it into effect. We commend our state legislators and executives and judicial officers who



have upheld the law and likewise commend all federal officers who are sincerely seeking to uphold the statutes against the liquor evil.

Our preachers are urged to emphasize the truth that total abstinence is the true universal rule of action and to stress the ills of the purchase and use of intoxicants. "Touch not, taste not, handle not" should be the slogan of all Christians and other good citizens.

Rejoicing in the lessening of drunkenness under national prohibition and the economic blessings that have followed the enactment of the 18th Amendment, we deplore the disrespect for law that exists, and the encouragement of the moonshiner and bootlegger by a portion of the citizenry, and register our earnest appeal for personal observance of the law. It is our unwavering belief that prohibition as a law has come to stay. The duty of the hour is to gird our loins in the contest against nullification.

Meeting in the shadow of recent lawlessness growing out of industrial disputes, we record our distress that North Carolina has been shamed by crimes of violence, some of which as yet have gone unpunished. We declare that government and industry cannot serve humanity unless shot through with the spirit of Jesus Christ. The Golden Rule is the only solvent for the ills that disturb this commonwealth. No Christian Church can be silent when injustice and wrong are administered to the weak, or there is danger of one law for capital and another for labor, when the killing of an official is followed by just punishment and the same penalties are not promptly meted out to the slayers of workers and the humble mother of children whose only apparent offense was the exercise of the indefeasible right of travel upon the public highways. We commend the Governor for his action in commissioning a Superior Court judge to go to the bottom and fix responsibility for the death of the mill working woman in Gastonia and declaring for the equal administration of justice in North Carolina.

We solemnly declare that a fair day's wage for a fair day's work is essential to industrial peace and stability. We beg both employer and employee in the spirit of the Carpenter of Nazareth to join hands, minds and hearts in securing a better industrial order, whereby all shall prosper. For the benefit of all who toil, for the preservation of the home, for the improvement of the product and for the stabilization of industry we urge all who labor and all who employ labor to unite to secure the gradual and complete elimination of night work for women and children.

We deplore any teachings seeking to undermine faith in the Christian religion and any practices inconsistent with the teachings and life of Jesus Christ. His religion is based upon brotherhood, consideration of the poor, freedom from violence and dependence upon orderly government.

Sound economy has demonstrated that cheap labor is dear labor in the long run. Labor is entitled to its fair share of the rewards of the industry in which it is engaged. Capital and labor have equal right in organization. The preservation of personal rights and property rights are the corner stone upon which our civilization rests. Co-operation is the beginning and foundation of industrial peace and diffused prosperity.

Christianity and civilization and humanity demand exclusion of children from and the protection of women and children in industry. We commend the state legislation already enacted to prevent child labor and urge the strict enforcement of the present laws and the enactment of more modern statutes for the protection of women and children in industry.

Recognizing that conditions in the textile industry in one commonwealth are affected by those existing in neighboring states, we join the Western North Carolina Conference in urging our Senators and Representatives in Congress to use their best effort to obtain a non-partisan and non-sectional survey of the entire industry in the United States and urge upon our Governor and other state

authorities to supplement the Federal survey with a study of the employment of women and children in North Carolina. The need is to ascertain the true facts through governmental agencies.

We concur with the Western North Carolina Conference in recommending Duke University to establish a chair of Industrial Relations. We urge upon all educational institutions and all religious and civic organizations to co-operate with all agencies seeking to bring about industrial understanding, industrial justice and industrial peace, undergirded by the spirit of brotherhood.

C. M. LANCE, Chairman,  
W. T. PHIPPS, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

Your Board of Finance submits the following:

The Special Effort Campaign is now closing its sixth year and we regret that we are far from the goal set for the church. On a quota of \$431,786.92 our conference had paid to March 1, 1929, the sum of \$157,758.00, leaving an unpaid balance of \$274,028.92. To March 31 of this year only 10 charges had paid in full. To these we express our sincere thanks. Forty-seven charges had paid less than \$100.00 and 4 charges had paid nothing. Fifty-three charges paid nothing last year.

These last figures are rather disheartening and should stir each of us to greater effort for this most worthy cause.

This movement has been vigorously carried on during the present year with encouraging results. We earnestly request that this cause be presented to every congregation in the conference and an offering taken. Under the plan of the General Board the clean-up campaign has yet one year to operate. Therefore, we earnestly request that this conference re-commit itself unreservedly to this movement.

We request our Bishop to appoint Rev. T. M. Grant Conference Director of Superannuate Endowment, and we ask that he be given the hearty co-operation of every member of the conference in this work.

We request that each Presiding Elder provide in his District Conference program an opportunity for the director, or his representative, to present this cause.

F. S. ALDRIDGE, Chairman,  
JUNIUS WREN, Treasurer,  
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

### STATEMENT OF TREASURER

#### RECEIPTS

Balance on hand from 1928 .....	\$ 219.39
Received from Conference Trustees .....	847.64
Received from General Board .....	4,340.69
Received from Lamar and Whitmore, Agents .....	3,402.00
Received from Conference Treasurer .....	13,332.89
	<hr/>
	\$22,142.61

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses Conference Secretary .....	\$ 25.00
Amount paid Claimants as per list .....	21,735.00
Balance on hand .....	382.61
	<hr/>
	\$22,142.61

LIST OF CLAIMANTS

SUPERANNUATES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Amt. Paid Conference</i>	<i>Years Service</i>	<i>Amt. Paid Gen'l. Board</i>
Rev. B. C. Allred, Oxford	.....	\$180.00	34	\$ 98.94
Rev. J. J. Barker, Ahoskie	.....	270.00	30	87.30
Rev. G. H. Biggs, Laurel Hill	.....	.....	21	61.11
Rev. C. C. Brothers, Box 648, Greensboro	.....	180.00	28	81.48
Rev. R. W. Bailey, 200 Edenton St., Raleigh	.....	180.00	26	75.66
Rev. R. F. Bumpas, Rural Rest Home, Azosa, Calif.	.....	180.00	53	154.23
Rev. G. T. Adams, Sanford	.....	360.00	32	.....
Rev. D. N. Caviness, Raleigh	.....	360.00	36	104.76
Rev. T. S. Coble, College Station, Durham	.....	630.00	19	55.29
Rev. N. E. Coltrane, 1612 Spring Garden St., Greensboro	.....	360.00	46	133.86
Rev. J. M. Daniel's children	.....	180.00	.....	.....
Rev. T. J. Dailey, 428 S. Boulevard, Deland, Fla.	.....	180.00	30	87.30
Rev. R. L. Davis' child	.....	90.00	.....	.....
Rev. D. A. Futrell, 1702 Orange St., Wilmington	.....	360.00	38	113.49
Rev. W. F. Galloway, 108 Lakeside Ave., Burlington	.....	360.00	24	69.84
Dr. J. T. Gibbs, Warrenton	.....	360.00	49	142.59
Rev. E. C. Glenn, 846 W. Market St., Greensboro	.....	270.00	35	101.85
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Cornelius	.....	405.00	24	69.84
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Garner	.....	180.00	40	116.40
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro	.....	360.00	34	98.94
Rev. R. B. John, Fayetteville	.....	.....	40	116.40
Rev. C. P. Jerome, Box 525, Goldsboro	.....	360.00	41	119.31
Rev. J. M. Lowder, Connelly Springs	.....	270.00	30	87.30
Rev. J. A. Lee, Box 774, Shelby	.....	360.00	34	98.94
Rev. L. S. Massey, Durham	.....	.....	36	104.76
Rev. A. McCullen, Rockingham	.....	90.00	37	107.67
Rev. S. T. Moyle, Nashville	.....	360.00	37	.....
Rev. S. A. Nettles, 1318 Shirly St., Columbia, S. C.	.....	157.50	26	75.66
Rev. J. W. Potter, 705 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	.....	270.00	32	93.12
Rev. A. W. Price, Manteo	.....	360.00	20	58.20
Rev. J. M. Rhodes, Winter Haven, Fla.	.....	450.00	43	125.13
Rev. G. W. Starling, 813 Buchanan Boulevard, Durham	.....	360.00	38	110.58
Rev. T. H. Sutton, Morganton Road, Fayetteville	.....	360.00	28	81.48
Rev. E. M. Snipes, Durham	.....	360.00	28	.....
Rev. E. C. Sell, Wilmington	.....	360.00	41	.....
Rev. L. E. Thompson, Lexington	.....	360.00	47	136.77
Rev. W. H. Townsend, 131 Steele St., High Point	.....	.....	21	61.11
Rev. D. H. Tuttle, Smithfield	.....	270.00	44	128.04
Rev. J. F. Usry, Chadbourn	.....	360.00	9	26.19
Rev. D. A. Watkins, 804 Fourth St., Durham	.....	360.00	42	122.22
Rev. J. M. Wright, Mount Olive	.....	450.00	22	64.02

WIDOWS

Mrs. H. B. Anderson, 1409 DeBree Ave., Norfolk, Va.	90.00	17	32.98
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Ayden	270.00	2	3.88
Mrs. J. M. Ashby, Mount Airy	180.00	29	56.26

Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 Second St., Washington	180.00	3	5.82
Mrs. T. P. Bonner, Hickory	45.00	19	36.86
Mrs. A. D. Betts, 308 Carthage St., Sanford	180.00	27	52.38
Mrs. J. B. Bridges, 108 Wilcox Ave., Marion, S. C.	135.00	5	9.70
Mrs. R. C. Craven, Rosemary	22.50	3	5.82
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham	180.00	23	44.62
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill	180.00	27	52.38
Mrs. Josie B. Daub, 705 Western Ave., Rocky Mount	180.00	16	31.04
Mrs. G. M. Daniel, 401 Rosaline Ave., Charlotte	90.00	11	21.34
Mrs. D. L. Earnhardt, Rich Square	180.00	42	61.11
Mrs. L. S. Ethridge, Franklinton	135.00	17	32.98
Mrs. H. M. Eure, 519 W. 28th St., Norfolk, Va.	180.00	35	67.90
Mrs. W. A. Forbes, Buies Creek	135.00	7	13.58
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville	90.00	24	46.56
Mrs. J. H. M. Giles, 421 Market St., Washington	180.00	20	38.80
Mrs. B. R. Hall, Mount Olive	270.00	26	50.44
Mrs. J. E. Holden, Spencer	180.00	27	52.38
Mrs. Z. T. Harrison, Nashville	180.00	18	34.92
Mrs. J. H. Hall, 212 N. Road St., Elizabeth City	90.00	37	71.78
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham	270.00	31	60.14
Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Maxton	180.00	38	73.72
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 908 Market St., Wilmington	180.00	29	56.26
Mrs. T. N. Ivey, 504 N. Blount St., Raleigh	90.00	37	71.78
Mrs. W. A. Jenkins, 809 2nd St., Durham	180.00	20	38.80
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland	180.00	16	31.04
Mrs. J. B. Martin, Aberdeen	135.00	28	54.32
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane	90.00	25	48.50
Mrs. W. H. Moore, Rockingham	90.00	45	87.30
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, R. 5, % B. G. Young, Jonesboro, Tenn.	90.00	3	5.82
Miss Ethel Poe Mercer, daughter S. E. Mercer, Elm City	90.00	---	---
Mrs. F. B. McCall, Laurel Hill	180.00	42	81.48
Mrs. A. L. Ormond, The Pow Apt., No. 8, Durham	45.00	34	65.96
Mrs. J. Y. Old, 215 Church St., Elizabeth City	45.00	13	25.22
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 317 Howell St., Rocky Mount	180.00	17	32.98
Mrs. G. B. Perry, Selma	180.00	42	81.48
Mrs. W. H. Puckett, 301 Church St., Smithfield	270.00	21	40.70
Mrs. J. D. Pegram, Jonesboro	180.00	16	31.04
Mrs. D. B. Parker, 604 King St., Dunn	180.00	15	29.10
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham	180.00	26	50.44
Mrs. W. A. Piland, % Clifton Vann, Murfreesboro	180.00	27	52.38
Mrs. Daniel Reid, Rose Hill	180.00	8	15.52
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham	180.00	5	9.70
Mrs. J. J. Renn, 121 McIver St., Greensboro	180.00	21	40.74
Mrs. V. A. Royal, 414 North Person St., Raleigh	180.00	10	9.70
Mrs. W. W. Rose, Franklinton	180.00	17	32.98
Mrs. E. E. Rose, Box 842, Durham	180.00	25	48.50
Mrs. C. W. Robinson, Clayton	180.00	28	54.32
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, Farmville	360.00	19	36.86
Mrs. G. F. Smith, Littleton	270.00	37	71.78
Mrs. F. D. Swindell, 102 W. Vance St., Wilson	180.00	35	67.90
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	180.00	27	52.38
Mrs. J. C. D. Strowd, Whiteville	225.00	4	7.76
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	270.00	17	32.98
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton	180.00	39	---
Mrs. J. E. Thompson, 801 Simpson St., Greensboro	180.00	21	40.74

Mrs. M. C. Thomas, % W. S. Dixon, Mebane .....	270.00	23	44.62
Mrs. H. E. Tripp, Clinton .....	90.00	19	36.86
Mrs. A. P. Tyre, 806 Eugene St., Greensboro .....	180.00	41	79.54
Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford .....	135.00	18	34.92
Mrs. R. H. Willis, Hertford .....	45.00	17	32.98

\$21,735.00

### BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

The Bible Society with its effective and far reaching influence is still growing. More Bibles are being printed, and distributed, than ever before.

We, your board, suggest that the facts concerning the work of this Society be brought to the attention of the congregations.

J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman,  
C. T. ROGERS, Secretary.

### REPORT OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Your Commission on Budget beg leave to submit the following report:

After due consideration of the askings from the Conference Boards we recommend the following assessments:

Missions .....	\$23,000.00
Education .....	22,650.00
Claimants .....	20,000.00
Sunday Schools .....	13,000.00
Church Extension .....	7,000.00
Epworth League .....	2,000.00
Lay Activities .....	700.00
Conference Entertainment .....	3,000.00
Secretarial Work .....	200.00
Conference Minutes .....	1,600.00
Conference Treasurer .....	300.00
Orphanage .....	45,000.00

\$138,450.00

Apportionments of the Conference Assessments of \$138,450.00 are made to the districts as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 19,094.00
Elizabeth City .....	12,182.00
Fayetteville .....	13,746.00
New Bern .....	15,877.00
Raleigh .....	16,257.00
Rockingham .....	16,141.00
Washington .....	15,567.00
Weldon .....	15,844.00
Wilmington .....	13,742.00

\$138,450.00

The apportionments of the General Conference assessments of \$89,520.00 are made to the districts as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 12,347.00
Elizabeth City .....	7,876.00

Fayetteville .....	8,888.00
New Bern .....	10,267.00
Raleigh .....	10,512.00
Rockingham .....	10,437.00
Washington .....	10,066.00
Weldon .....	10,241.00
Wilmington .....	8,885.00
	\$ 89,520.00

On the first day of the meeting of the annual conference, before figuring any percentage, the conference treasurer is directed to pay to the treasurer of the local church, where the conference is held, the sum of \$3,000.00 for conference expense; he is also directed to pay to the conference secretary \$1,600.00 to cover his salary, incidental expenses and the printing of the Conference Journal; to the statistical secretary, \$200.00, and to the conference treasurer, \$300.00 to cover his salary.

The percentages for distribution to the other causes from the balance collected are:

Missions .....	17.25
Education .....	16.98
Claimants .....	14.99
Sunday Schools .....	9.75
Church Extension .....	5.25
Epworth League .....	1.50
Lay Activities .....	.53
Orphanage .....	33.75
	100.00

Your Commission recommends that out of all the amounts collected from the grand total of \$227,970.00 the distribution shall be made by the conference treasurer on the following basis: 60.74 per cent to the conference work and 39.26 per cent to the General Conference work.

The books of the conference treasurer were audited during the past year by W. T. Dixon, Certified Accountant, of Raleigh, N. C. The report of the auditor is entered on the records of the Commission.

The bond required of the conference treasurer is \$5,000.00. Your Commission recommends that this bond shall be increased to \$10,000.00.

The law of our church requires the treasurer of the several boards to be secured by an adequate and solvent security company's bond.

The secretary of the Commission is directed to call attention of the several treasurers of this law and inform them that they are expected to comply in the event any one has failed.

The attention of the several boards of this conference is directed to the expense incident to premiums paid for the bonds of the conference treasurer and treasurers of the boards. It is believed that an appreciable saving may be effected by the purchase of a schedule bond covering the duties of the several treasurers serving this conference.

The secretary of the Commission is requested to secure information whereby the treasurer of the conference and the boards may come together in the purchase of a bond like this. The boards are requested to keep this in mind.

JOHN F. BRUTON, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## ORPHANAGE REPORT

Your committee desires to make the following report:

There are 331 children in our orphanage at present, which is 40 more than we had a year ago. The total cost for running the orphanage per year is \$100,276.00, which is about \$302.95 per capita. This is a much lower rate than prevails at other institutions of its kind. Of this amount, \$42,000.00 is received from assessments and the Duke Endowment, leaving \$58,276.00 to be raised by specials. The orphanage suffered a loss of \$12,000.00 from collections last year, and the distressing reports coming in from our pastors this year indicate an even greater loss for the coming year. In view of this situation, it is very important that our pastors give a greater attention to specials next year. We ask that the pastors make much of the Thanksgiving season by holding Thanksgiving services in each of their churches and taking a special offering for the orphanage. On circuits, we advise that these services be distributed through four or five Sundays around this period until every church has been visited and a collection taken. It is also urged that monthly offerings from Sunday schools and organized classes be taken and that these, together with the Thanksgiving offerings, be sent immediately to Brother Barnes as specials, and not applied to the budget of the church.

Glenwood Avenue has been paved during the past year at a cost of \$14,000, adding to the beauty and attractiveness of our orphanage property. The cost of this paving must be provided for over a period of ten years.

The annual revival at the orphanage this year was conducted by our beloved superintendent, Brother Barnes. Forty-nine boys and girls were added to the membership of Jenkins Memorial Church as a result of this meeting. It is also gratifying to report that all the children in the orphanage now above six years of age are members of the church.

We wish to extend our thanks and appreciation to the North Carolina Christian Advocate for the liberal space it has given in its paper to the orphanage and the interest it has manifested in its work.

We desire to call the attention of our pastors to the radio message to be delivered by the Governor of our state near Thanksgiving Day, and ask that they call it to the attention of their people so that those who have radios may tune in and hear his message.

There is a growing feeling among your committee that it is asking too much of the superintendent of our orphanage to secure more than half of the funds for the running expenses of the orphanage from the outside, in addition to his regular duties. That within itself is a big task for one man. An increased endowment, therefore, becomes imperative in order to relieve him of this arduous duty. We recommend the writing of the orphanage in our wills; the purchasing of annuity bonds; and the taking out of insurance policies with the orphanage as the beneficiary. We urge our pastors to single out persons in their congregations who can and would contribute through these means to an increased endowment, and put Brother Barnes in touch with them.

We ask that the conference confirm all trustees whose terms have expired and who have been re-elected to succeed themselves.

We also ask that the ten per cent assessment in the budget be continued.

We recommend the appointment of Rev. A. S. Barnes as superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage at a salary of \$4,000 fixed by the Board of Trustees, and the appointment of Rev. C. K. Proctor as superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage.

(Signed) C. K. PROCTOR, Chairman,  
J. HERBERT MILLER, Secretary.

## BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The General Conference has placed upon the Board of Lay Activities an important responsibility in the church's life and program. Experience has demonstrated that this responsibility is being met and real results achieved where men of ability and consecration are enlisted in the service. Therefore we earnestly request our Presiding Elders and pastors to give every possible attention to the selection of district, associate, charge and church lay leaders of outstanding ability and consecration in those districts and charges where the work has suffered for lack of vital and aggressive leadership. In any situation, we plead for these important positions of service in the church.

The section of country covered by the North Carolina Conference is mainly agricultural. It is the sense of your board that the session of the annual conference should not be held earlier than November 15. The farmers are unable to realize on their crops before that time and it is therefore hard for them to meet their financial obligations.

We recommend that the collection of benevolences be begun in the very beginning of the conference year and that the Presiding Elders strongly stress this at the first quarterly meeting.

It is further recommended that we make it the goal of each and every charge to have at least one-half of the benevolences by the time of the meeting of District Conference.

We wish to call attention to the Methodist Layman as the official organ of the Board of Lay Activities and as lay leaders we pledge to try to secure at least as many as thirty-six subscribers in each district, including both new subscriptions and renewals.

We nominate Dr. W. P. Few as Conference Lay Leader and F. S. Aldridge as secretary for the ensuing year.

W. P. FEW, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD

We are gratified with the progress that is being made by our church in the field of hospitals. We rejoice with our sister conference, the Western North Carolina, over her good fortune in being able soon to own a hospital.

W. H. Brown, the representative from this conference to the meeting of the Hospital Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in New Orleans last April, stated that he did not see any real good to come to this conference from sending a representative to the association and he did not think the money necessary for such a trip should be spent that way so we are not sending any one this year.

We hereby ask that the conference authorize the General Hospital Board, until further notice, to hold in the treasury any funds that may be received from this conference.

We further ask that you recommend that the Budget Commission grant the Conference Board the sum of \$75.00 for the carrying on of its work in the conference.

W. H. Brown was elected Conference Golden Cross Director.

We request that all our pastors, before sending off their Golden Cross funds, look at this report in the minutes and see that they are to send them to R. A. Brown, Conference Treasurer.

W. B. COOPER, Chairman *Pro Tem*,  
W. H. BROWN, Secretary.



## HOSPITAL COMMISSION

Dear Brethren:

We, your Hospital Commission, appointed at your last session to take under consideration a proposition of the owners of Thompson Memorial Hospital at Lumberton, submit the following report:

On February 14th we met in Lumberton and made a detailed inspection of the hospital, having with us by invitation in an advisory capacity, Dr. C. C. Jarrell, secretary of the Hospital Board of the M. E. Church, South. Detailed figures as to indebtedness and stock represented were presented by Mr. Dickson McLean, and there was a free discussion of the entire matter.

The Commission felt that it was not prepared to vote at this time, but later voted to reject the offer of the owners. Still later, at the request of the owners, the matter was left open for consideration by this conference.

W. H. BROWN, Chairman,  
F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION

The Joint Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Methodist Protestant Church of North Carolina, submits the following report:

1. We are glad to note that the sending of Fraternal Messengers from the Conferences of one denomination to those of the other has brought about a better understanding between the denominations, and has also aided in creating a closer Christian fellowship. So far, so good. But your Committee feels that the time has come when these two denominations operating in the same territory, fighting a common foe, and striving in the same way to build up the Kingdom of Jesus Christ in North Carolina, should begin a closer and more active co-operation in a few communities in this state. This, we believe, can be done to the glory of God and to the advancement of His Kingdom.

After careful consideration at two meetings of this Joint Commission, it was agreed to recommend to our respective Conferences the elimination of one Methodist group in communities where each of the churches represented on this Commission has a small following, and where neither can have satisfactory growth. If this plan should not be acceptable, then we recommend a co-operative effort in keeping with the plan proposed a year ago.

The plan of this elimination is for one group to join the other, and the church thus demembered to be closed and the property disposed of in harmony with the law of the church involved.

We, furthermore, recommend that this plan be tried out in two communities where similar conditions maintain, and that this Commission, together with the Presiding Elder involved and the President of the Methodist Protestant Conference, be authorized to choose these communities, and to put the plan into operation.

We, also, recommend that with the approval of this plan by the Conference, the Commission proceed in the communities selected to make effective the plan proposed.

The Commission understands, of course, that full co-operation is hardly to be expected in the local churches where the plan may be tried. There will be those with strong local and denominational attachments, who, perhaps, will not be able to adjust themselves to this new order. The Commission understands, too, that church membership is not a matter in which coercion can or should be used. Each individual has a right to settle this for himself. If some prefer to go into other Methodist Churches in other communities, they would have that privilege. Others, perhaps, would elect to join the churches of other denominations; they

would be perfectly free to follow that course. However, it is our hope that the majority of our members would join the merger. Though, in any event, it is our opinion that we would be better off in the end with only one Methodist Church in these communities than we are or can be under the present conditions.

The Commission proposed a fair, and equitable, and Christian adjustment between the two denominations in working out this scheme. If the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, yields the territory in one community the Methodist Protestant Church will give way in another community of equal strength and opportunity. There will be no scheming for advantage. The aim will be to promote the interest of each church; and above all, the progress of the Kingdom.

In this spirit, and as the result of our deliberations and best judgment, and in obedience to what we understand to be the purpose of this Commission, we submit this proposal to our respective Conferences for their deliberation, and we do it with the earnest prayer that their conclusions may be in harmony with the spirit and purpose and glory of Him who is the great Head of the Church.

2. We commend most heartily the effort to wisely consolidate rural churches where it can be done to the advantage of Kingdom interests.

3. Following the agreement of a year ago, that the term of office of two members of the Joint Commission, representing each of the two denominations should expire each year, J. F. Kirk, of the Western North Carolina Conference, and C. B. Culbreth, of the North Carolina Conference, were nominated by the group of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for the election by their conferences, respectively, the North Carolina Conference and the Western North Carolina Conference. The matter of electing two members by the Methodist Protestant Conference was referred to the Nominating Committee of that conference.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
S. W. TAYLOR, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE DUKE FUND COMMISSION

We are pleased to report that the plan of sending out student assistants to serve ten or twelve weeks on country circuits was continued this past summer with gratifying results. There were thirty-nine circuit pastors in the two North Carolina Conferences who were able to use one of the young preachers in their work. We would urge all pastors who desire assistants for the summer of 1930 to apply to Prof. J. M. Ormond immediately after Conference when plans have materialized for the year's work.

We take pleasure in announcing that the Board of Church Extension in Louisville has placed an architect at Duke University to co-operate with Duke University and The Duke Endowment in the building of country churches. He will be available not only for providing plans and supervision for country churches, but his services may be had by any congregation that is planning to build a church.

Those on the Commission whose terms expire this year are:

North Carolina Conference: M. T. Plyler.

Western North Carolina Conference: R. M. Courtney.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
R. M. COURTNEY, Secretary.

## COMMITTEE ON SPIRITUAL STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America has called the attention of the Protestant world to the fact that the year 1930 will be the nineteenth Centennial of Pentecost, when the disciples of our Lord, in obedience to His command, waited in expectancy and prayer, for the coming of the Holy Spirit. When according to the promise and in answer to prayer, He descended upon the disciples, they went forth to witness to the Christ with an authority and power that turned men from darkness to light and from the power of Satan unto God.

Whenever in the church's history the power of the Holy Spirit has been forgotten, the church has languished and the Gospel has been hindered. When, as in the days of the Wesleyan revival, the church has opened her mind and heart to the Spirit, she has experienced a new Pentecost and received a new power.

The central work of the Spirit is to impart the consciousness of the presence of the living God and to give to men through Jesus Christ a genuine personal experience. Without this all else is dead.

Therefore, be it resolved by the North Carolina Conference:

First, That as a conference we commit ourselves, beginning now, to the Holy Spirit and to the principles of this triumphant era of the Gospel.

Second, That we and our whole church wait upon God with renewed expectancy and prayer for that baptism of the Holy Spirit, which we now so sorely need.

Third, That Bishop Edwin D. Mouzon be requested to call the ministers and laymen of the North Carolina Conference together at such time and place as he may deem advisable for meditation, prayer and testimony in order to prepare our leadership for the most fruitful observance possible of this anniversary in our churches.

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,  
N. H. D. WILSON, Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

The building enterprises of the year have been epoch making. Forward strides have been made in many fields.

Beautiful churches, elegant parsonages, adequate Sunday school buildings, and facilities of an elaborate nature have been realized by wholesome efforts of our conference.

In spite of depressing circumstances heavy debts have been liquidated, and the vision splendid has greeted the forward looking ministers and laymen of our church.

A new day for organization and equipment has dawned upon us, and church pride and loyalty to the Kingdom of God have entered into the plan and program of our great work.

We recognize with very deep appreciation the great work the Duke Foundation Fund is rendering our country churches.

Many well-equipped new brick buildings may be seen throughout our conference as a direct result of its co-operation and liberal donations.

We are glad to recommend Mr. Haines, church architect of the Board of Church Extension, and located at Duke University, to any preacher or people who are contemplating erecting new church buildings.

S. F. NICKS, Chairman,  
GUY HAMILTON, Secretary.

Number of Church Buildings .....	745
Value .....	\$8,322,537.00
Indebtedness .....	766,694.00
Number of Parsonages .....	224
Value .....	\$1,185,160.00
Indebtedness on Parsonages .....	106,317.00
Value of other Church Property .....	107,370.00
Raised for Churches and Parsonages .....	413,759.00
Insurance Carried .....	3,996,808.00
Premiums Paid .....	17,465.00
Churches Damaged .....	1
Parsonages Damaged .....	1
Amount of Damage .....	\$ 24.00
Loss Collected .....	24.00

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

Your Committee on Conference Relations submits the following report:

We recommend for the supernumerary relation, N. M. McDonald.

For the superannuate relation: E. C. Glenn, N. E. Coltrane, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., S. T. Moyle, E. M. Snipes, E. C. Sell and G. T. Adams.

Respectfully submitted,

B. T. HURLEY, Chairman,  
W. F. ELLIOTT, Secretary.

## MEMORIALS ADOPTED BY THE CONFERENCE

### ORDER OF SERVICE

We, the members of the North Carolina Annual Conference, respectfully memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to provide for giving in our Book of Discipline an alternative order of service, which may be used at the option of the pastor and congregation so desiring, which shall include the use of collects or litany, or both, at the discretion of the minister, and for the re-arrangement of the serial order of scripture lessons, prayers, etc., this serial order of public worship to be fixed or suggested by a commission to be appointed by the General Conference.

W. A. STANBURY,  
L. L. SMITH,  
H. I. GLASS,  
H. E. MYERS,  
J. M. CULBRETH.

### DIVISION OF THE PSALTER

We, the members of the North Carolina Annual Conference, respectfully memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South,

to provide for the revision of the Psalter in future editions of the Hymnal, and suggest that the Psalter be enlarged by the addition of other passages of scripture suitable for responsive reading. Further we suggest that the Psalter be divided into "selections" of fairly uniform length, and that readings be prescribed for the various Sundays, morning and evening, throughout the year.

W. A. STANBURY,  
L. L. SMITH,  
H. I. GLASS,  
H. E. MYERS,  
J. M. CULBRETH.

#### BURIAL SERVICE

We, the members of the North Carolina Annual Conference, respectfully memorialize the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to provide for the revision of the burial service by offering alternative passages from the Old Testament and from the New Testament.

W. A. STANBURY,  
L. L. SMITH,  
H. I. GLASS,  
H. E. MYERS,  
J. M. ORMOND.

#### FINANCIAL SYSTEM

Be it resolved: That the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, memorialize the General Conference to work out a financial system for the church from the standpoint of a unified approach to the local church and looking to the supplanting of the assessment plan with the principle of voluntary giving.

JOHN WILLIAM SMITH,  
H. L. HENDRICKS,  
S. E. WRIGHT,  
H. B. PORTER,  
G. W. PERRY,  
J. L. CUNINGGIM,  
H. C. SMITH,

*Ministers.*

J. P. GIBBONS,  
*Layman.*

#### PRESIDING ELDERS

In the memorial of S. A. Cotton and others touching the length of time which a preacher may serve as Presiding Elder, your committee recommend the substitution of the word "four" for "eight" and the adoption of the memorial as follows:

The North Carolina Conference in annual session at Kinston, North Carolina, October 30, 1929, hereby memorializes the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at its session in May, 1930, to enact a law providing that no preacher shall be retained in the office of Presiding Elder for more than four years consecutively.

(Signed) S. A. COTTON,  
W. H. BROWN,  
T. A. SIKES,  
THOMAS McM. GRANT,  
E. L. HILLMAN.

## EPISCOPAL DISTRICTS

In the matter of the memorial of J. H. Shore and R. B. John touching the "area system," your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Although the North Carolina Conference appreciates the value of the service rendered the church in this Episcopal District by the three great men who have been assigned to preside as Bishops during the past twelve years,

And although we recognize the beneficial results of continued residence and leadership,

Yet because the present plan practically annuls the general superintendency which is a part of the treasured constitution of the church, preventing the general knowledge of the church by the Bishops and the knowledge of the Bishops by the church.

Therefore, be it resolved:

That the North Carolina Conference memorialize the General Conference to request the Bishops to so modify the present plan as to preserve, if possible, the benefits of this plan and yet give more frequent change in the presidency of the conferences.

## LOCAL PREACHERS

Be it resolved: That the North Carolina Annual Conference memorialize the General Conference to adopt the following amendment to the Book of Discipline: add to Par. 165, Section 6, Chapter 3, the words, "Provided, that when a local preacher has served as a supply for 15 conference years he may be admitted into full connection in the Annual Conference upon recommendation of the Committee on Admissions and a three-fourths vote of the members of the Annual Conference present and voting, and provided further, that this stipulation shall supersede all other language of the Discipline which may be to the contrary."

H. L. HENDRICKS,  
 A. J. HOBBS, JR.,  
 E. C. FEW,  
 JESSE H. LANNING,  
 J. M. ORMOND,  
 R. R. GRANT,  
 H. I. GLASS,  
 W. C. MERRITT,  
 H. M. NORTH,  
 H. E. SPENCE,  
 THOMAS McM. GRANT,  
 J. L. SMITH,  
 CHARLES M. LANCE,  
 J. H. McCracken,  
 T. G. VICKERS,  
 H. C. SMITH.

## UNIFICATION OF BOARDS

The committee considered the paper and memorial signed by Daniel Lane, J. A. Russell, H. E. Myers, W. A. Stanbury and T. G. Vickers, and recommends the adoption of the following:

Be it resolved that the North Carolina Annual Conference in session at Kinston, North Carolina, October 31, 1929, approves in principle the report of the Commission on Unification of Boards and memorializes the General Conference of 1930 to adopt the report of the Commission with such modifications as may be necessary to make the work of the Commission more effective; that we

urge the creation of the Board of Christian Education as provided for in the report of said Commission and that there be granted to said board large powers of discretion in working out the merger of the several boards into the new organization.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO FORMULATE A PLAN FOR THE LIQUIDATION OF DEBT ON CHURCH AT CHAPEL HILL

At a conference called by Bishop Mouzon to consider ways and means to raise funds with which to pay off the indebtedness on the Church at Chapel Hill, the following laymen of the N. C. Conference were present: Messrs. L. R. Wilson, J. C. Braswell, Junius Wren, J. A. Staten, W. P. Few, C. G. Morris, J. P. Gibbons, W. A. Graham, T. A. Person, F. B. McKinne, E. N. Ricks and C. F. Harvey. Dr. M. T. Plyler met with the committee and gave information in reference to the amount of the indebtedness.

After some discussion, it was moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the plan adopted at the recent session of the Western North Carolina Conference be recommended to the North Carolina Conference now in session for adoption, this plan being as follows:

1. A committee of three laymen from each of the conferences to be appointed by the Bishop as a General Committee to perfect an organization for the purpose of liquidating the debt on the Church at Chapel Hill, N. C.

2. This committee to be authorized to employ a field man, and said committee to have authority to fix salaries and expenses.

3. The General Committee to select a suitable layman for each district, who in turn will select an outstanding man from each pastoral charge, as a point of contact for the field man.

4. It will be the duty of these committees to furnish the District Chairman a list of persons in each pastoral charge who will assist the Field Secretary in raising the necessary funds.

5. All moneys collected to be turned over to the treasurer of the Joint Commission, M. E. Hogan, Chapel Hill, N. C., to be kept in a special fund and paid out only upon order of this General Committee.

6. The Treasurer of the Board of Missions of each conference to be authorized to advance as a loan not to exceed \$1,000 from each conference for the purpose of defraying organization expenses; any borrowed money to be repaid from the collection of funds by the Field Secretary.

7. This plan is not to vitiate any previous plans, agreements or guarantees made by the Conference Boards of the North Carolina and the Western North Carolina Conferences.

Respectfully submitted,

C. F. HARVEY, Chairman,  
J. C. BRASWELL, Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SOUTHERN ASSEMBLY NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, has received with interest the proposal of the stockholders and commissioners of the Southern Assembly to convey the ownership and administration of the Assembly to a Board of Trustees to be elected by annual conferences east of the Mississippi River.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: First, That the North Carolina Conference accepts said proposition and will co-operate in the proposed plan on the basis set forth.

Second, That this Conference endorses and commends to our people an appeal for voluntary contributions for the enlargement and better equipment of the Assembly that it may serve the interests of the church in the most efficient way.

Third, That this Conference does not assume any liability for any financial obligations of the Southern Assembly, nor is said Conference either financially or morally obligated for any present or future indebtedness of the said Assembly. We hope and believe that it will be amply sustained by the thousands who shall benefit by it and by those who habitually support the great and worthy institutions of our church.

Fourth, That the Board of Trustees created by this Conference, in co-operation with other Annual Conferences, is hereby authorized and empowered to secure incorporation under the laws of the State of North Carolina whenever in its discretion incorporation may be necessary or desirable for the better discharge of its trust.

Fifth, That Rev. H. C. Smith be elected a trustee of the Southern Assembly to serve one year, and that Dr. W. P. Few be elected to serve as trustee for two years, and as their terms expire, one trustee shall be elected for a term of two years at each session of this conference hereafter: on condition that said Board of Trustees as a whole shall record, levy or seek to levy on this conference no assessment for the Southern Assembly and that in case of such levy or attempt to levy an assessment, our acceptance of this said proposal shall be void and of no effect.

Sixth, That the Board of Trustees shall submit annually to each of the co-operating conferences a full report of the condition and operations of the Southern Assembly together with such recommendations as the board may deem advisable.

Seventh, That the above acceptance on the part of the North Carolina Conference shall not be effective until at least nine other annual conferences east of the Mississippi River have accepted this proposal on similar terms.

(Signed) W. A. STANBURY,  
H. B. PARKER,  
JOHN F. BRUTON,  
JUNIUS WREN,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE,

*Southern Assembly Committee.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

We, your committee, have examined the District Conference Records for Durham, Elizabeth City, Fayetteville, New Bern, Raleigh, Rockingham, Washington, Weldon, and Wilmington Districts. We find all the records well kept.

We desire to commend the District Secretaries for the splendid manner in which they kept the records.

J. W. DIMMETTE,  
F. B. JOYNER,  
B. O. MERRITT,  
M. C. ELLERBE,  
W. G. LOWE,  
L. E. SAWYER,  
J. L. MIDGETTE,  
T. W. LEE,

*Committee.*



REPORT OF MANAGERS OF PASTORS' SCHOOL—1929

Your Board of Managers is pleased to report that the Pastors' School at Duke University the past summer was up to its high standard of service to the pastors and laity of the church.

We desire to call attention to the changes made at the 1929 session of the school in regard to the opening date and duration of the Pastors' School for the coming 1930 session. The school will open June 10th and will continue for ten days through June 20th. We believe this will allow more pastors to attend the school and will work for the accommodation and convenience of all concerned.

The Dean, Prof. J. M. Ormond, submits the following statistical report:

NUMBER OF CREDITS RECEIVED

	<i>N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>W. N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>Other Confs.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Graduate .....	130	118	56	304
Undergraduate .....	25	38		63

Those on the Board whose terms expire this year are:

North Carolina Conference: M. T. Plyler, J. C. Wooten, L. L. Gobbel, J. H. Lanning.

Western North Carolina Conference: H. H. Jordan, E. K. McLarty, H. G. Hardin.

The report of the treasurer is attached.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
H. G. HARDIN, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REDISTRICTING THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The committee met at Queen Street Church at 2:30 p. m., October 30, 1929, with Rev. M. T. Plyler presiding.

The following members were present: Dr. W. P. Few, C. F. Harvey, C. G. Morris, F. S. Love, H. M. North, H. C. Smith and Walter Patten.

Upon motion by C. G. Morris, Walter Patten was elected secretary.

The chairman requested the secretary to present briefly the general plan of redistricting the conference that had been suggested to the Bishop.

After discussion, upon motion by Dr. W. P. Few, seconded by Dr. H. M. North, the following motion was adopted:

In general the committee approves the idea of larger districts and recommends to the Bishop the continuation of a committee to study the matter, and to report to the Bishop at the next annual conference.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
WALTER PATTEN, Secretary.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

To the North Carolina Conference, M. E. Church, South, assembled in Kinston, N. C., October 30:

Whereas, the North Carolina Conference, delegates and visitors, have been the recipients of the most gracious hospitality, so expressive of the spirit and type of the people of Kinston, and

Whereas, Queen Street Methodist Church has abundantly provided for every necessity, and

Whereas, the conference has been lifted to higher spiritual heights and deeper consecration through the preaching of Dr. Hickman, be it resolved:

That we, the members of the North Carolina Conference, express our deep sense of gratitude, first to the pastor and various committees of the Queen Street Methodist Church for their unselfish leadership in our entertaining, that we express our gratitude to the people of other churches here and the public at large for their part, and that we express our thanks to the Kinston Free Press, its editor and staff and to the press of the state, for the fine publicity given, and that we express our thanks to every agency of the community that has assisted in our entertainment.

And that we extend to Dr. Hickman our inexpressible gratitude for the new vision of God which he has shown us these days.

Respectfully submitted,

C. K. PROCTOR,  
F. S. LOVE,  
T. G. VICKERS,  
*Committee.*

### RESOLUTION

The Brotherhood of the North Carolina Conference requests the conference to authorize the treasurer of the Board of Finance to execute a contract for Group Insurance covering the membership of the conference in the sum of \$1,000.00 each when and so soon as there has been placed in his hands as a special fund the sum necessary to pay the premium on such a contract.

Further, that the chair appoint a committee to serve with a committee from the Brotherhood to work out the details of the plan.

H. I. GLASS,  
L. B. JONES,  
B. P. ROBINSON,  
J. F. BRUTON,  
HUGH PAGE,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE,  
R. L. FLOWERS,  
W. V. McRAE,  
*Committee.*

### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, that the North Carolina Conference hears with delight the expressed purpose of Bishop Mouzon to continue his residence in North Carolina. His four years work among us has placed an indelible impress upon our state for good and we rejoice that he will continue to be a citizen of the Old North State.

N. H. D. WILSON,  
JOSEPHUS DANIELS,  
O. I. HINSON,  
F. S. LOVE.

### SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

#### RECEIPTS

From Conference Treasurer .....	\$1,600.00
On hand from 1928 .....	43.56
Sale of Journals .....	5.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$1,648.56</b>

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing and mailing Journals .....	\$1,137.00
Secretary's Salary .....	250.00
W. H. Brown .....	25.00
Auditing Preachers' Reports .....	25.00
Report blanks and envelopes .....	31.00
Statistical tables .....	9.00
	<hr/>
	1,477.07
On hand .....	171.49
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$1,648.56

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT—1929

RECEIPTS

Total for disbursement from Nov. 13, 1928, to Nov. 19, 1929 .....	\$152,977.88
---	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS

AUTHORIZED EXPENSES

Conference Entertainment .....	\$ 3,000.00
Secretary—Salary and Expenses .....	1,600.00
Statistical Work—Salaries and Expenses .....	200.00
Treasurer—Salary and Expenses .....	300.00
Connor, Ruffin & Moore—Fidelity Bond .....	12.50
Dixon, Carter & Russ, C. P. A.—Auditing Treasurer's Account .....	15.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,127.50

TO CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$15,306.95
Education .....	15,153.88
Claimants .....	13,326.05
Sunday Schools .....	8,679.94
Church Extension .....	5,402.45
Epworth League .....	1,332.60
Lay Activities .....	504.23
Hospital Board .....	126.06
Orphanage .....	30,208.72
	<hr/>
	\$90,040.88

TO GENERAL CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$21,712.70
Negro Work .....	1,628.49
Church Extension .....	4,966.99
Education .....	3,500.94

Theological Schools .....	2,171.33
Board of Finance .....	5,183.78
Epworth League .....	1,275.86
Sunday Schools .....	5,183.78
Bishops' Fund .....	6,106.42
American Bible Society .....	1,356.78
General Conference Expenses .....	1,085.66
Federal Council .....	271.70
Temperance and Social Service .....	651.51
Lay Activities .....	1,356.78
Hospitals .....	1,356.78

---

\$57,809.50

Total Disbursements ..... \$152,977.88

In addition to the above, \$213.10 was received covering memberships in the Golden Cross Society, all of which was remitted to the General Hospital Board in Atlanta, Ga.

Respectfully submitted,

November 19, 1929.

ROBERT A. BROWN, Treasurer,  
*North Carolina Conference.*

## DANIEL LUTHER EARNHARDT

*By J. H. Shore*

Daniel Luther Earnhardt, the son of Silas and Caroline Goodman Earnhardt, was born in Rowan County, N. C., April 22, 1854, and left earth for heaven, from his home, near Durham, N. C., December 13, 1928. He was married to Miss Helen Frances Ayers in Christ Church, Rowan County, February 4, 1877, Rev. H. M. Brown officiating. Surviving are his widow, and twelve children, five sons and seven daughters: L. S. and J. W. Earnhardt, Mrs. C. K. Harvey, Durham, N. C.; A. P. Earnhardt, Huntington, West Virginia; G. N. Earnhardt, Tarboro, N. C.; Rev. D. E. Earnhardt, a member of the North Carolina Conference, and now serving Fifth Avenue Church, Wilmington, N. C.; Mrs. W. C. Worrell, Rich Square, N. C.; Mrs. C. R. Aycock and Mrs. W. M. Peel, Fremont, N. C.; Mrs. L. W. Flythe, High Point, N. C.; Mrs. J. O. Gay, Severt, N. C.; Mrs. H. E. Lance, wife of Rev. H. E. Lance, Timberlake, N. C.

Brother Earnhardt was born of Lutheran parentage and joined that church in 1876, and in the year 1878 he united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

He was licensed to preach in February, 1878, and joined the North Carolina Conference the same year at its session in Charlotte. He was ordained a deacon in 1880, and ordained an elder in 1883. He served the following charges during his long ministry: Salisbury Circuit, 1879; Concord Circuit, 1880-81; Davie Circuit, 1882; Davidson Circuit, 1883-86; South Fork Circuit, 1887; Leasburg Circuit, 1888-89; Burlington Circuit, 1890-91; Mt. Tirzah Circuit, 1892-93; Snow Hill Circuit, 1894-96; Jonesboro Circuit, 1897-1900; Ridgeway Circuit, 1901-02; Fremont Circuit, 1903-06; Camden Circuit, 1907; Garysburg Circuit, 1908-09; Rich Square Circuit, 1910-12; Conway Circuit, 1913-14; Chadbourn Circuit, 1915; Clinton Circuit, 1916-19; Plymouth Circuit, 1920.

At the Conference held at Rocky Mount at the close of that year, Brother Earnhardt was granted a superannuate relation. He retired to his home, where he spent his last days in cultivating his little farm, but he was always ready to preach when opportunity offered, and his brethren were glad to use him, and the people heard him gladly.

He taught a men's Bible class in the Sunday school near his home until he became too feeble to attend. There he "waited on the banks of the river," until the call came to join the great Conference above.

The funeral service was held at Bethany Church, where he had worshipped during his last days, conducted by Rev. J. C. Wooten, presiding elder of the Durham District, Rev. H. L. Hendricks, pastor of the church, and this writer. His body was then borne to the cemetery in Durham, where it awaits the sunrise of the resurrection.

Brother Earnhardt was recognized as a strong preacher by all the thoughtful people in every charge that he served. He was blessed with a strong body, endowed with a splendid mind, and possessed a type of spiritual life that was very attractive in winning souls to Jesus Christ. All who ever knew him were charmed by his fine sense of humor, which was sanctified by grace, and made very effective in his approach to men in the work of the pastorate. As a preacher he never dealt in platitudes, but he constantly searched the word of God for a deeper setting of the things of the kingdom.

He was an original thinker, always bringing out of the bottomless depths of infinite truth "things old and new." He was no "scrap-book preacher," but in every sermon dealt with the few fundamentals of the Gospel, sin, repentance, faith in Jesus Christ as the only Savior of men, regeneration and the witness of the Spirit.

The gospel that he preached grew out of the experience of his own life, and he never prostituted his ministry by seeking to gratify the "itching ears of man" for the cheap emotionalism, that ministers only to popular entertainment, with results as evanescent as the morning vapor before the rising sun. We had no man among us who sought with greater fidelity to keep his ordination vows than D. L. Earnhardt.

He was never a self-seeker, but lived the injunction of Paul, "in honor preferring one another." During his long itinerant ministry as a Methodist preacher, from the hills of Western North Carolina to the lowlands of the East, wherever he placed his feet, every track that he made was clean.

In looking over the diary that he kept through all the years, he never failed to place the chief emphasis of his ministry on the salvation of sinners, and he numbered them by hundreds and hundreds. He has left to the church, his large family, and to the world the legacy of a life that will live and speak through all the years to come.

The peculiar and intimate relation of the writer of this memoir to Brother Earnhardt is the only apology for this personal reference. I was his junior preacher on the old Leasburg Circuit the first year of my ministry in the Conference, and God forbid that I should ever cease to remember what he meant to my life in this formative period. He and his wife received the young, timid, inexperienced preacher to their hearts, and to their parsonage home, more as their own boy than just a junior preacher sent to be his associate on the charge. He was a wise adviser and a sympathetic counselor and knew just how to commend and encourage, to bring out the best that was in a beginner in the ministry. Eli was never more unselfish in his attitude to young Samuel, than he was to me, in doing everything possible to open the hearts and the confidence of the people to this young preacher.

Sometime when I meet him in the "land that is fairer than day," and there amidst the splendors of the celestial city, I shall tell him in the language of the redeemed, what his life meant to me in this world.

His was the greatest eulogy that can be paid to the life of a follower of the "Man of Galilee," "He was a good man." Daniel Luther Earnhardt has a place near the throne, and those whose lives he touched and blessed, will look for him as they pass over through the coming years. The stars of his rejoicing will multiply, and shine with an increasing radiance in all the eternities to come.

Farewell, friend and brother, 'till we strike hands on the shores of immortality.

## J. M. DANIEL

*By W. A. Stanbury*

On Thursday, September 5, many thousands of people throughout our state, and especially in the eastern half of it, suffered a great shock and felt that they sustained an irreparable loss. For the news went out that Jim Daniel was dead.

Sometime in the early morning hours, before the day broke and before his neighbors had awakened from their sleep, he passed from this world. He was alone, except for the company of the Great Companion, and his going was unknown till his young son, James, entered his room to call him for breakfast. He had been somewhat less than well for a few days, but no one thought his illness critical. So little alarmed was he for his own condition that he declined the offer of neighbors and friends to stay with him during the night. That he should have gone from among us so quickly and so without warning passed belief, but it was so. Dazed, dumb and broken, his friends had perforce to face a fact they could not interpret. Of only one thing they were certain: one of the truest men they had known would greet them and comfort them and encourage them no more in this world.

To appraise his work and worth is a task not to be undertaken with confidence. One's emotions out-run one's thoughts, and measurements are lost in the dimness of tears. And yet, even so, a few things are clear.

He was a man of sure and discriminating judgment and far sight. In his pastorates, in questions concerning the larger affairs of the church, in policies to be adopted and carried out by his Alma Mater and the alumni of Duke University, his opinions were eagerly sought and not seldom followed. In the business matters belonging to local churches and to the erection of buildings, and in the settlement of those difficulties which inevitably arise in any congregation or community, he knew how to manage with tact and wisdom and courage. Men, sometimes men who were a little suspicious of ecclesiastical leadership in general, followed him confidently. When the call of the superannuate came, it was to him that those in charge of the work turned for leadership in the North Carolina Conference. It was a choice approved by all. Untiringly he labored, unstintedly he gave himself for this cause which lay so close to his heart, and some of the last work he did was in its behalf.

But it is of him as our friend that we involuntarily and chiefly think, an undesigning, sincere, and helpful friend. From early youth and with increasing effectiveness as the years passed he was a master in the art of making friends. Wherever he moved up and down our state the multitudes claimed him as their friend. There might be disparity in age or station between him and them, but he was known to them and among them as "Jim." Somehow men never thought to give him formal address, always it was just "Jim." There is no sincerer tribute that men pay to another than that.

Friend of all within and without the circle of his own charges, regardless of religious affiliation, he was peculiarly the friend of those who needed friends. Who can number those who sought him out for advice and encouragement and replenishment of hope? The discouraged, the sinning, the broken, the poor, the helpless intuitively turned to him, and never turned in vain. Then, too, he was the friend of youth. Young men

and women, boys and girls in their teens, looked to him and counted on him and confided in him and loved him. Not often do we have in this world a man who is so universal a friend.

Perhaps part of the wealth of friendship which he lavished upon those about him and somewhat of the irresistible warmth of it may be accounted for by the way in which he bore his own deep sorrows and acted the part of both father and mother to his motherless children. In a letter to a friend, speaking of the burden which he carried and of the heart-ache he suffered, though he was mostly reticent about such things, he said, "I am trying to learn to accept it as the Father's will." A strong man who can say that will have something to give other people and they will seek him out without altogether knowing why.

Taken at the flower and summit of his years, full of many duties, and stirred by many visions of better things for the church to which he had devoted all, he has left us incalculably richer for his life and stricken in great and unfeigned sorrow on account of his departure.

James Martin Daniel was born October 22, 1875, near Warrenton, North Carolina, the eldest child of Stephen A. and Emma Gilliland Daniel, both of whom were natives of Virginia. At the age of twelve years he became a member of Providence Church in Warren County. From this time on he took a very active part in the Sunday school, becoming in early young manhood superintendent. While thus engaged, he felt his call to the ministry. His mother, a very devout woman, said that her prayers were answered when her boy decided to be a Methodist preacher.

In the fall of 1901 he entered Trinity Park School, and in September, 1903, was enrolled as a student at Trinity College. He dropped out of school for one year, and was graduated in the class of 1908. In 1905, while still a student, he was admitted to the North Carolina Annual Conference. He served the following charges: 1906-09, Duke (now Erwin); 1910-13, Selma and Princeton; 1914-17, Jarvis Memorial, Greenville; 1918-20, Dunn; 1921-24, Wilmington District; 1925-28, St. Paul's, Goldsboro; 1929, Rockingham. On January 19, 1910, he was married to Miss Ellen Lynch Garrett, who died November 2, 1926, leaving two children, Helen and James Martin, Junior, aged at present sixteen and fourteen, respectively.

Brother Daniel had served at Rockingham since last November, making a success quite remarkable for so short a time. Friends from many quarters assembled with members of his grief-stricken congregation to pay their tribute of grief and love at eight o'clock Friday morning, September 6. Services were conducted in the church by Reverends H. C. Smith, J. C. Wooten, L. B. Jones and W. A. Stanbury. At five o'clock the same afternoon the body was laid to rest in the cemetery at Warrenton beside the grave of Mrs. Daniel. A great host of former neighbors and friends, along with a large number of his brethren of the North Carolina Conference, stood about the grave while Brother Smith and Reverend B. P. Robinson spoke the last words of the burial service.

The North Carolina Conference is poorer and innumerable hearts are lonelier without Jim Daniel in this world.



## ROBERT LEE DAVIS

*By F. S. Love*

Robert Lee Davis, preacher and crusader, was born September 10, 1870, at Warrenton, N. C. He was the son of Col. William S. Davis and Bettie Jones Davis. The father was chaplain in the Confederate army and a Methodist preacher, and the father was prophecy of the son.

In 1891 he entered Trinity College as a ministerial student, and three years later graduated. While a college student his interests were sufficiently wide to embrace athletics, and he was a member of the famous Southern championship football team. In 1894 and 1895 he did graduate work at Vanderbilt University, and at the end of that year took up active work as a minister in the N. C. Conference. Just as he was entering his ministerial life he was happily married to Miss Marriot Blake Betts, the daughter of Rev. A. D. Betts. She proved to be a gracious complement to the life of her militant husband. Their lives continued in happy association until two years previous to the death of Brother Davis, when she passed away. To this union were born seven children, two girls and five boys, these being W. Alexander, Robert Lee, Jr., Oscar F., Bryan G., David B., Mrs. Harvey Maness and Miss Mary Elizabeth. These children survive.

As a pastor in the N. C. Conference Brother Davis held the following appointments: 1895-96, Nashville; 1897-98, Swan Quarter; 1899-1900, Halifax; 1901-03, Bertie; 1904-05, Camden; 1906, Perquimans. In these eleven years of his active pastorate, Brother Davis received into the Methodist Church twelve hundred and ninety-three members, three hundred and twenty-five of them being on profession of faith. His total assessed salary for the eleven years was \$7,397.00, and he spent \$2,316.00 in building programs for the church. At this time Brother Davis was called to be state organizer of the Anti-Saloon League, in which capacity he served for one year. In 1908 he became superintendent of the Anti-Saloon League, and it was here that he most perfectly expressed himself as a servant of the church and humanity.

When R. L. Davis became superintendent of the Anti-Saloon League he visioned a state free from the ravages of the liquor traffic. To the realization of this dream he gave himself without reserve. The intensity with which he invested himself led those of us whose lives were not so completely centered on this one thing to think of him as not always discreet, but none ever doubted his sincerity. The victory won was for him but a base from which to operate for the achievement of other victories. He lived to see North Carolina voted complete prohibition by an overwhelming majority. He saw, too, even before his strength had failed, our nation outlaw the demon rum which he had so consistently and earnestly fought. It was in these days of happy realization that disease laid hold upon his body, and his fine physical life began to break under the disease and burdens he had carried. When the earthly association broken by the death of his wife came, already his vigorous mind was weakening, and gradually but surely the shadows thickened until in the quiet hour of the evening of September 4, 1929, he breathed his last, surrounded by the children to whom he had given unsparingly of his life and devotion. At two o'clock on the afternoon of September 5 in Edenton Street Church many of his fellow pastors and friends gathered to pay tribute. The service in the church was conducted by the writer, Rev. W. A. Stan-

bury, Rev. A. S. Barnes and Rev. R. W. Bailey. The body was then carried back to the place of his birth, and as the sun went down we laid him to rest in the beautiful old cemetery at Warrenton. In the hush of the evening and amidst the reverent attitude of those who had gathered, these words were fittingly said:

“Servant of God, well done!  
Thy glorious warfare’s past,  
The battle’s fought, the race is won,  
And thou art crowned at last.”

“Let faith exalt her joyful voice,  
And now in triumph sing;  
O Grave, where is thy victory?  
And where, O Death, thy sting?”

Thus we left him, the spirit released and the tired body at rest, awaiting the call of the Resurrection Morn.

---

V. A. ROYALL

*By B. E. Stanfield*

Rev. V. A. Royall has gone to his reward. Another faithful and beloved itinerant preacher has come to the end of the long road, his labors on earth ended, and his spirit returned to the God who gave it.

Valerius Addison Royall was born in Sampson County March 15, 1860. His father was Isham Royall, a prominent, influential and upright citizen, a leader in education and a school teacher for many years. The maiden name of his mother was Miss Rachel Carroll, an elect Christian lady. She is still living and has passed her 92nd mile post in life. Of this marriage there were ten children—six girls and four boys. All of the daughters became school teachers. Two of the sons are Baptist preachers and one an influential citizen of Johnston County, and the other son, the subject of this memoir, a Methodist preacher. It is clearly seen by these statements that the home life of Brother Royall was one of culture and refinement and his early environment such as to produce a strong, noble character. And there was in him a nobility of soul, a love for the finer and better things of life that tell of his early home training.

In early life, when a mere boy, Brother Royall united with the Baptist Church near his home, and was a member for several years. But like many others, drifted away, withdrew from the church and plunged into the awful life of sin. For many years he drank the bitter dregs of sin and knew its dreadful meaning in some of its worst forms. Later on in life, when about thirty years old, he was genuinely converted and powerfully saved. This great event took place out in his field while he was at work. He had seen several of his neighbors and relatives die an awful death of sin, and his favorite child, a little boy, had been taken away. This child was so bright and talked so much about Jesus that the contrast of his happy death with others who had gone, put the father to thinking, and while at his work he began praying and just fully and completely surrendered to God. His conversion was as real and clear as that of St. Paul on the road to Damascus. He left off every bad habit, his thirst for strong drink was taken away and he became a new man.

For some time before his conversion he felt that God wanted him to preach, and that if he was ever saved he would have to preach the Gospel. He, like many others, did not want to preach and fought the idea.

But after that great experience in the field that day, this question of preaching was settled and he was ready to say, "Here am I, send me."

He at once began this work very earnestly and enthusiastically, and for six years did special evangelistic work, and had great success in winning souls for Christ. He said later that after he began preaching, he found that he was preaching the Methodist doctrines of Regeneration, Sanctification, etc., so he joined the Methodist Church. And I believe no man among us was really and genuinely more in full accord with the polity and doctrines of the Methodist Church than Brother Royall, although all of his people were Baptists. He really loved her "sweet communion, solemn vows and her hymns of love and praise."

At the earnest request of friends he applied for admission into the North Carolina Conference and was received on trial at Goldsboro in 1903. At the Conference in Henderson in 1904, he was ordained a deacon by Bishop W. A. Candler, and was ordained an elder by Bishop C. B. Galloway at New Bern in 1907.

His appointments were not of the class of the high steeple church nor did he ever receive a big salary. But as a loyal, faithful Methodist itinerant he gladly went to his appointment and considered it but another opportunity to preach the unsearchable riches in Christ Jesus and to serve his day and generation.

His appointments were as follows: 1903, Jacksonville and Richlands (he had served this charge as a supply before joining the Conference); 1904-07, Fayetteville Circuit; 1908-11, Pittsboro Circuit; 1912-14, Pasquotank Circuit; 1915-18, North Gates Circuit; 1918, appointed to Jonesboro Circuit, but after the death of his wife early in January, 1919, he exchanged with Rev. C. R. Ross and went to the Cary Circuit and finished the year there; 1920-24, Creedmoor Circuit; 1925-29, until his death, the Youngville Circuit.

As a preacher Brother Royall was fluent, plain and inspiring. He preached the gospel in its purity and simplicity and the message usually reached the hearts of his hearers. His great theme was Christ crucified for a lost world, as the hope of a lost and sin-cursed world. He was distinctively a man of prayer and had power with God and man. On one occasion he felt the need of a deeper consecration, shut himself up in an upper room, refusing to eat or drink anything until he could obtain this new experience. Late in the afternoon the Spirit came in great power and he was so completely overwhelmed that he cried, "Lord, stay thy hand, I can contain no more." His greatest work was in the revivals and he seemed to have had special evangelistic gifts. On many of the charges he served, the one great feature of his work was the revival. On the Creedmoor Circuit he held a great revival for nearly a month and scores of people were converted, and only eternity will tell the results of this meeting.

Brother Royall was twice married. His first wife was Miss Lizzie Barbary of Sampson County, but at the time of their marriage was Mrs. Monk, a widow with one daughter. She suddenly fell asleep at the parsonage in Jonesboro in January, 1919. Of this marriage there were four children, but only two are living. They are Mrs. J. S. Sherwood of Raleigh and Mrs. J. P. H. Blanchard of Gates County.

While on the Cary Circuit, he married Miss Lucy Reavis of Cary, who still survives and tenderly ministered to him in the last illness and did all that loving hands could do. She says that it was the greatest joy and pleasure of her life to wait upon him during his sickness.

It was the great desire of Brother Royall to die in the service. He wanted at once to cease to work and live. He preached at Youngsville on Sunday night under great difficulty on the subject of the "Witness of the Spirit," then drove to his home near Franklinton.

This proved to be his last sermon for he took his bed and gradually grew weaker until the end came and he peacefully fell asleep on Monday night, April 15th, 1929.

He was confined to his bed for about a month, yet he had suffered and been in declining health for a long time. He suffered intensely yet bore it patiently and was wholly resigned to the will of God. He said to me a few days before he crossed over the River that his work was done, yet he was not worrying but simply trusting in Jesus for he had committed it all into His hands, and everything would be all right.

He gave full directions about his funeral and burial even to the selection of hymns, scripture lesson and everything; and this was carried out as far as possible. Rev. W. C. Ball of Franklinton was to have charge of the services in the home. He was assisted by his presiding elder, Dr. M. Bradshaw, Rev. E. M. Carter, pastor of the Christian Church in Youngsville, and the writer, on Wednesday morning, April 17, at 9 o'clock. Immediately after this he was carried to Jonesboro and the tired body was laid to rest in the cemetery by the side of his first wife. Here the services were in charge of Rev. O. I. Hinson, assisted by Rev. L. H. Joyner and Rev. C. E. Rozzelle. Here he sleeps until the great Resurrection morning when the dead in Christ shall rise. We can truly say of him:

Servant of God, well done,  
Rest from thy loved employ,  
The battle fought, the victory won,  
And thou art crowned at last.

---

#### NATHAN L. SEABOLT

*By T. McM. Grant*

When the news spread throughout our Conference that N. L. Seabolt had died on July 14 of this year, it was not unexpected but it brought sadness to many who were glad to be known as his friends. Often he had gladdened our hearts with his good cheer and triumphant faith. We knew that the end was possibly near, but nevertheless, when he did go there came to us the sense of a great loss.

The church, too, will miss him for he was among our most successful pastors. His progressive spirit always supported the program of the church and he was always leading in the improvement of the houses of worship of his people. He built many churches. Among the number were Epworth and Macedonia on Vanceboro Circuit, Andrews on Millbrook Circuit, Pee Dee and Roberdel on Richmond Circuit, and East Lumberton on Lumberton Circuit. He repaired as many more, with the remarkable record of never leaving in debt, as much as fifty dollars, any church that he built or repaired.

Through his ministry not only was physical equipment looked after, but he did not forget the souls of men. His was the gift of knowing how to introduce men to Jesus Christ.

The real test, however, of a man's success in the ministry sometimes depends upon his ability to train those within the church to know better the Master and His Kingdom. In this work Brother Seabolt was a master workman. Delicate situations seemed, under the tenderness, the purity and courage of this great soul, to become very easy and simple. Therefore, he was known as a man who usually remained four years or longer with the churches that he served. On one charge he remained five years and he would have been very acceptable to others for just as long a period.

Behind this very successful minister's life, no doubt were many very positive causes but, as I remember him, there were one or two that always seemed to me to be the reason for this good man's success.

He had the power to present Jesus Christ. His sermons were vibrant with the fervent idea of a living Lord as the central figure of our religion. His relations with and his attitude toward men were glorified with the spirit of his Master. Jesus was his Friend and when men lived with N. L. Seabolt they caught the vision that Christianity was not a creed, was not the submission to the dogma of ecclesiasticism but it was the fine communion with Jesus, the Saviour and Redeemer of mankind. He did not rest his religion upon the arguments of theologians but upon his simple but very genuine experience with the Man of Gallilee.

Together with his simple and saving faith in Jesus Christ, was a passionate love for man. He could be positive, but never bitter. He could be courageous but never discourteous. There was always inbred in the real gentility of the man a fine appreciation of his brother, and while sometimes there was a difference of opinion, yet his heart ran out in genuine compassion to all men and in a special way to those who came within the sacred circle of an intimate friendship with him.

Growing out, no doubt, of his experience with Christ and his love for men, was a cheerful attitude toward life, in general, which made his ministry most acceptable. The Christ was introduced to men in terms of joy and peace and not in ideas of judgment and punishment. This happy disposition adorned his home, glorified his friendships, and gave to his church the testimony that Christ dwells within men.

In his itinerant ministry he served only in the North Carolina Conference. In 1890 he entered our Conference and served the following churches during his ministry among us: Prospect Circuit, 1890; Ocracoke and Hatteras, 1891; Vanceboro Circuit, 1892-93; Grimesland Circuit, 1895-98; Millbrook Circuit, 1899-1902; Brookland and Macedonia Circuit, 1903; Richmond Circuit, 1904-07; Pekin Circuit, 1908-11; Lumberton Circuit, 1912-15; Roper Circuit, 1916-17; Montgomery Circuit, 1918-22; Lumberton Circuit, 1923-26; Seven Springs Circuit, 1927; and Hemp Circuit, 1928.

Brother Seabolt was born in Randolph County January 22, 1864. He died in Randolph County July 14, 1929, and was buried near the place of his birth. Besides his widow, he leaves seven children—three daughters, Mrs. Fred Frostick, Misses Louise and Ruth, and four sons, John, Jasper, Marvin and Eugene. To all of these we extend our deepest sympathy.

Doubtless God could have made a better man but doubtless God never did.

## MRS. G. H. BIGGS

*By J. W. Bradley*

Margaret Ann Northcott was born in Randolph County near Ramseur, N. C., June 27, 1864, and died in the Methodist Parsonage at Laurel Hill, N. C., at 7 o'clock on Sunday, June, 23, 1929.

The funeral service was conducted in the Methodist Church at Laurel Hill on the following Tuesday morning at nine o'clock by Reverend H. C. Smith, presiding elder of the Rockingham District, assisted by Rev. N. M. Wright of the Richmond Circuit and Rev. A. J. McKelway, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Laurel Hill. The body was carried immediately to the family plot in the city cemetery at Wadesboro, N. C., where Rev. W. B. Davis of the Western North Carolina Conference, assisted by a quartette, laid the body away beneath a bank of flowers coming from friends in many parts of the state, to awake on the Resurrection morning.

She lacked one day being twenty years old when she promised to share the joys and sorrows of married life with George H. Biggs, who at that time was an employee of the Seaboard Airline Railway Company. To this union were born ten children, seven of whom survive, together with her husband, Rev. George H. Biggs, member of the North Carolina Conference, and now pastor of the Laurel Hill Circuit, Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

The two sons are B. F. Biggs, Wilmington, N. C., and W. C. Biggs, Waycross, Ga. The five daughters are Mrs. A. B. Trogden, Star, N. C.; Mrs. Raymond Davis and Mrs. Eliza B. Lyon, both of Elizabethtown, N. C.; Mrs. J. R. Eaton, Franklinton, N. C.; and Miss Mary Biggs, Laurel Hill, N. C. There are fifteen grandchildren, one brother and three sisters living.

Mrs. Biggs professed religion when only a girl and joined the Baptist Church at twelve years of age at Rockingham, N. C. Later in life she joined the church with her husband and became a true and devoted Methodist preacher's wife. I saw her tested again and again while on the Montgomery Circuit, where she worked and watched, sewed and saved, planned and prayed for her large family, while her husband, true to his calling, walked up and down the long, red, dusty (and often muddy) hills of Montgomery County trying to carry the gospel to the common folk. Here is where he became the famous "Circuit walker of Southern Methodism," measuring off through the years, with steady tread, something like ten thousand miles.

Through all the hardships of the Methodist itineracy she seemed to be happy. Her smiles shined through the darkness. She was of a cheerful disposition and a good worker in the church. She converted Ladies' Aid Societies into Missionary Societies in every case where possible, and often carried the work forward herself.

A good, noble, loving, true Christian wife and mother has gone, hearts are broken and home is lonely and sad.

"She was a mother good and kind,  
A truer wife you ne'er will find.  
She was a pal to all, you see,  
But the greatest pal she was to me;  
Her friendship was extended bold  
To the young, middle-aged and old.

"Many burdens did she carry,  
 But never on life's road did tarry.  
 Her way was rough, racy and rugged,  
 But so is that of God's beloved;  
 So live in peace and work and wait,  
 For we shall meet her at heaven's gate.

"She was a mother good and kind,  
 A husband and children she left behind;  
 She also left a sister and brothers,  
 Friends, pals and lots of others,  
 But God knows best and puts to rest  
 Those who know and love Him best.

"God in His wisdom has recalled  
 The boon his love has given,  
 Though the body slumbers here  
 The soul is safe in heaven."

---

MRS. M. D. GILES

*By R. H. Broom*

In Granville County, North Carolina, January 3, 1876, was born Lula Maynard Royster, whose parents were Reuben McDonald and Fannie Oliver Thomas Royster, and whose home had a Christian ordering. Following an innocent girlhood in her native country community, where she attended the local school, she entered Burlington Academy, and took the full course. For 19 years she diligently and successfully taught.

When quite young, Lula joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, at Webb's Chapel, Mt. Tirzah Circuit, Durham District, North Carolina Conference, where she zealously and usefully maintained her membership some 25 years, proficiently superintending Sunday school, and earnestly inspiring measures of life in other church work. Her humility, devotion, promptness, energy, consistency—all were wholesome and animating wherever she moved; and the influence of her unselfish, self-sacrificing, consecrated life will certainly long linger to bless.

Her constant, intelligent interest in her pastor and his plans for progress was ever encouraging, and served to lighten his burdens.

February 22, 1910, she was happily married to Rev. Marcus D. Giles, a member of the North Carolina Conference, and a former pastor, and most surely did she fill the very difficult station of a preacher's wife most admirably. Her devotion to Brother Giles during his long affliction was commendable to the highest degree, as she sought always to cheer and comfort him.

Sister Giles' last sickness was protracted through more than six months, and was very severe; yet she bore it all most patiently, showing the spirit of cheerful submission, keeping her Bible ever at hand. When death came, September 7, 1929, she was ready, and entered into the rest eternal. She survived her good husband three years, and now sleeps beside him in Reidsville, North Carolina. Her three brothers especially are greatly comforted that their sister, "a virtuous woman," has lived, served, suffered, triumphed.

"Where the weary are at rest,  
 She is gathered into God."

## MRS. MOSES J. HUNT

*By G. T. Bond*

Sarah Jane Baker was born near Louisburg, North Carolina, on April 3, 1838. She passed from this life on May 25, 1929, having attained the ripe age of 91 years.

On December 20, 1865, she was married to Rev. Moses J. Hunt of the North Carolina Conference. She shared the toils and joys of a Methodist preacher for 36 years.

To this union were born four sons and three daughters. Three stepsons and also a nephew and niece of Mr. Hunt were mothered by her. Since the death of her husband, 28 years ago, she had made her home with her sons and daughters.

North Carolina has not produced a finer character than Mrs. Hunt. She was the embodiment of all the graces that are to be found in a great life. She was gentle, modest, patient, highly intelligent, and above all, a great Christian. If measured by the divine statement, "By their fruits ye shall know them," she was all one could wish for in her beautiful life. She was uncomplaining, brave, hopeful, always looking for the best. The greatest index to one's character is the influence he leaves behind him. In this respect she had few equals. All her sons and daughters are consecrated Christians and active members of the church. But her influence does not end with her own family. Her grandchildren are all members of the church—those that are of age. What finer evidence of her Christian worth could be found? The mantle of her saintly life falls upon all who knew her like the gentle dew of heaven. Her goodness shines like the brightness of the firmament and her righteousness as the stars forever and ever. She leaves one son, Rev. Robert E. Hunt, a member of the Western North Carolina Conference, to carry on the great work done for so many years by her sainted husband. Her other sons are all officials and consecrated members of the church, and her daughters have taken their places in the church which she loved so much.

"The saints of God, their wanderings done,  
No more their weary course they run;  
No more they faint, no more they fall;  
No foes oppress, no fears appall.  
O happy saints, forever blest  
In that dear home, how sweet your rest."

## MRS. ELIZABETH LITTLE WHEELER

*By Laura Little*

Jane Elizabeth Little was the daughter of John P. Little and his first wife, Sara A. Covington. She was born at their home, Little's Mills, Richmond County, on September 8, 1848. In this home, the Methodist preacher was ever a most welcome guest. In 1875 Elizabeth Little married Joseph Wheeler who served on the circuit. Mr. Wheeler, a Christ-like man, was the son of Reverend Thomas Wheeler of the South Carolina Conference. This union was most happy. Endowed with an unusual mind and having had exceptional advantages—three home teachers, Mrs. Burrill's School for Girls, Charlotte, and at St. Mary's, Raleigh, Mrs. Wheeler was



well equipped as companion and assistant in the work of a Methodist minister. She entered with zeal into all of his life, including the hardships of the itineracy, as it was in those days. After Mr. Wheeler's death in 1889, she devoted part of the time to teaching, giving the benefit of her training and experience with characteristic enthusiasm. As far as a frail physical condition permitted, she took part in church activities and for many years had taken a very special interest in distributing the Bible, to which it was her constant habit to turn for help, throughout the inevitable vicissitudes of a long life. The last year of her life was spent in the Ellen Fitzgerald Hospital, Monroe. Here the hospital life furnished diversion and loving care made her very happy. After a few days confinement to bed, on May 23, 1929, she passed quietly from sleep to the House of Many Mansions.

A service was held at the home of her cousin, Mrs. Blakeny, conducted by the Methodist minister, Dr. Chappell, and her good friend, Rev. J. D. Hart, of the Baptist Church. Attended by brothers, sisters, nieces and nephews, with a few friends, she was carried to Charlotte, to rest beside her husband in Elmwood Cemetery.



THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
Thompson Garrard	1800	Orange County, N. C.	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina	1863	Johnston County, N. C.
John C. Brent	1837	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	1863	Waverline, N. C.
R. C. Maynard	1833	Virginia	1857	Petersburg, Va.	1863	Granville Co., N. C.	1863	Granville County, N. C.
Medicus H. High	1833	Franklin County, N. C.	1855	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	Kittrell, N. C.
David W. Doub	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.	1864	Ireell County, N. C.	1865	Stokes County, N. C.
John W. Thain	1817	Orange County, N. C.	1841	Raleigh, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.
Joshua Bethel	.....	Virginia	1828	Virginia	1865	Greensboro, N. C.	1865	Greensboro, N. C.
David B. Nicholson	1809	Ireell County, N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Duplin County, N. C.
W. A. Smith	.....	Wake County, N. C.	1869	Salsbury, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.
William A. Wheeler	1837	Darlington, S. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1869	Lenburg, N. C.	1869	Lenburg, N. C.
John R. McIntosh	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland	1858	Mississippi	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
Peter Doub	1796	Stokes County, N. C.	1818	Norfolk, Va.	1869	Stokes County, N. C.	1869	Stokes County, N. C.
Jerry H. Robbins	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1859	North Carolina	1869	Clinton, N. C.	1869	Clinton, N. C.
George W. Deems	1794	Baltimore, Md.	1835	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.
W. G. Tuttle	1846	North Carolina	1868	Abbetville, S. C.	1870	Caldwell County, N. C.	1870	Near Lenoir, N. C.
George C. Byrum	1841	Chatham Co., N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1871	Gulford County, N. C.	1871	Chatham County, N. C.
James Reid	1735	Caswell County, N. C.	1815	Virginia	1872	Greensboro, N. C.	1872	Louisburg, N. C.
William Holmes	1798	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1873	Henderson, N. C.	1873	Henderson, N. C.
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, N. C.	1828	Raleigh, N. C.	1872	Caswell County, N. C.	1872	Caswell County, N. C.
William Barringer	1816	Cabarrus Co., N. C.	1844	Columbia, S. C.	1873	Greensboro, N. C.	1873	Greensboro, N. C.
Nama F. Reid	1825	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1851	Salsbury, N. C.	1873	Wentworth, N. C.	1873	Wentworth, N. C.
Charles E. Laud	1833	Spartanburg, S. C.	1858	Columbia, S. C.	1874	Monroe, N. C.	1874	Monroe, N. C.
William F. Clegg	1827	Chatham Co., N. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1875	Chatham Co., N. C.	1875	Chatham County, N. C.
E. W. Thompson	1823	Kershaw, S. C.	1854	South Carolina	1877	Morganon, N. C.	1877	Morganon, N. C.
T. P. England	1845	McDowell Co., N. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1878	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1878	Near Linwood, N. C.
W. D. Meadham	1823	Richmond Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1878	Halifax Co., N. C.	1878	Warrenton, N. C.
J. P. Moore	1818	Person County, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1878	Randolph County, N. C.	1878	Warrenton, N. C.
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph County, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1879	Randolph County, N. C.	1879	Trinity, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore	.....	South Carolina	1829	South Carolina	1879	North Carolina	1879	Southport, N. C.
John Jones	1810	Beaufort, N. C.	1850	North Carolina	1879	Beaufort, N. C.	1879	Beaufort, N. C.
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1880	Shadesville, N. C.	1880	Shadesville, N. C.
William D. Lee	1833	Union, S. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1880	Shelby, N. C.	1880	Shelby, N. C.
Ira T. Wyche	1816	Virginia	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1880	LaGrange, N. C.	1880	Goldsboro, N. C.
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1881	Raleigh, N. C.	1881	Wadesboro, N. C.
J. S. Ervin	1829	Clarendon, S. C.	1852	South Carolina	1881	Kings Mountain, N. C.	1881	Wadesboro, N. C.
R. M. Brown	1831	Charlotte, N. C.	1870	Wilson, N. C.	1881	Randolph Co., N. C.	1881	King's Mountain, N. C.
Joseph F. Arrington	1809	North Carolina	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Beaufort, N. C.	1882	Beaufort, N. C.
William Closs	1800	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Enfield, N. C.	1882	Henderson, N. C.
Bennett T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake County, N. C.	1882	Oak Grove, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
Braxton Craven	1822	Randolph Co., N. C.	1857	Goldstboro, N. C.	1882	Trinity College, N. C.	1882	Trinity, N. C.
Thomas A. Coon	1812	Alexander Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.
William M. Jordan	1813	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Roxboro, N. C.	1882	Roxboro, N. C.
Samuel B. Dozier	1822	Camden Co., N. C.	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1882	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1882	Chocowinity, N. C.
J. R. Finley	1810	Baltimore, Md.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1882	Warren County, N. C.	1882	Warren County, N. C.
Jeremiah Johnson	1811	Iredell County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.
Edward Schulken	1819	Wilmington, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.
Lemon Shell	1819	Bruswick Co., Va.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1883	Pineville, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.
Oscar J. Brent	1829	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.
James B. Alford	1813	Wayne County, N. C.	1832	Fayetteville, N. C.	1883	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Randolph County, N. C.
Hiram P. Cole	1843	Moore County, N. C.	1863	Norfolk, Va.	1883	Crandall, N. C.	1883	Crandall, N. C.
Charles C. Dodson	1832	Patrick County, Va.	1863	Greensboro, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.
Jesse H. Quinn	1841	Virginia	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.
John W. Lewis	1808	Randolph Co., N. C.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1885	Rockingham, N. C.	1885	Rockingham, N. C.
Robert P. Bibb	1806	Nelson County, Va.	1836	Virginia	1885	Thomasville, N. C.	1885	Thomasville, N. C.
Henry Gray	1800	Williamston, N. C.	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Trinity, N. C.	1885	Trinity, N. C.
John W. Floyd	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1845	Washington, N. C.	1885	Durham Co., N. C.	1885	Durham County, N. C.
Charles H. Phillips	1814	Moore County, N. C.	1850	Washington, N. C.	1885	Boone, N. C.	1885	Booneville, N. C.
John N. Andrews	1826	Wayne County, N. C.	1850	Pittsboro, N. C.	1885	Randolph Co., N. C.	1885	Randolph County, N. C.
Exavier C. Phillips	1844	Moore County, N. C.	1867	Pittsboro, N. C.	1885	Halifax County, N. C.	1885	Goldstboro, N. C.
Lemuel H. Gibbons	1854	Moore County, N. C.	1879	Wilmington, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.
William I. Hull	1854	Leicester County, N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1885	Chatham Co., N. C.	1885	Jonesboro, N. C.
James Mahoney	1812	Cabarrus Co., N. C.	1869	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.
William H. Watkins	1847	Stuarts County, S. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1886	Goldstboro, N. C.	1886	Goldstboro, N. C.
Thomas A. Stone	1853	Richmond Co., N. C.	1873	Wilson, N. C.	1887	Stanly County, N. C.	1887	Albemarle, N. C.
Christie A. Gault	1850	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1887	Goldstboro, N. C.	1887	Mocksville, N. C.
Henry H. Gibbons	1828	Lincoln Co., N. C.	1873	Goldstboro, N. C.	1887	Rowan County, N. C.	1887	Albemarle, N. C.
Linnear S. Burkhead	1814	Greene County, N. C.	1850	Warrington, N. C.	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.	1887	Mocksville, N. C.
Thomas S. Hoyle	1811	Davidson Co., N. C.	1849	Oxford, N. C.	1887	Mount Olive, N. C.	1887	Plateau, N. C.
Daniel May	1822	Wayne County, N. C.	1857	Baltimore, Md.	1888	Fayetteville, N. C.	1888	Faison, N. C.
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1822	Auson County, N. C.	1850	Baltimore, Md.	1888	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1888	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas S. Campbell	1810	Gulford Co., N. C.	1843	Halifax, Va.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.
John G. Grigg	1850	Amherst Co., Va.	1821	New Bern, N. C.	1888	Franklinton, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.
James W. Kandle	1847	Portsmouth, Va.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	Lexington, N. C.	1889	Greensboro, N. C.
Gastor Farrar	1811	Stuarts County, N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.	1889	Lexington, N. C.
Wesley M. Robey	1833	Chatham Co., N. C.	1836	Macon, Ga.	1889	Micanopy, Fla.	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.
Joseph Wheeler	1823	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1860	Sellsbury, N. C.	1889	Chatham Co., N. C.	1889	Micanopy, Fla.
Edward Howland	1846	Camden, N. C.	1855	Sellsbury, N. C.	1889	Goldstboro, N. C.	1889	Chatham County, N. C.
Adolphus W. Mangum	1834	New Bern, N. C.	1869	Wilmington, N. C.	1890	King's Mountain, N. C.	1890	Goldstboro, N. C.
		Orange Co., N. C.	1856	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Raleigh, N. C.	1890	Raleigh, N. C.
						Chapel Hill, N. C.	1890	Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
James E. Mann	1852	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1890	St. Louis, Mo.	1890	Winston, N. C.
Zimiba T. Harris	1844	Davidson Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.
William H. Bobbitt	1826	Halifax Co., N. C.	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Fayetteville, N. C.	1890	Winston, N. C.
Daniel Culbreth	1808	Stamton Co., N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas C. Meese	1807	Franklin Co., N. C.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1891	Chatham Co., N. C.	1891	Near Pittsboro, N. C.
Robert O. Burton	1811	Campbell Co., Va.	1833	Fetersburg, Va.	1891	Halifax Co., N. C.	1891	Halifax, N. C.
Samuel V. Hoyle	1836	Georgetown, D. C.	1854	Norfolk, Va.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.
John W. North	1828	Williamsburg Co., S. C.	1849	Candem, S. C.	1892	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1892	Shelby, N. C.
Joseph B. Gilliam	1828	Iredell County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1892	Haleland, N. C.	1892	Halegood, N. C.
Robert B. Gilliam	1828	Oxford, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1893	Jones County, N. C.	1893	Fenton, N. C.
James H. Cordon	1851	Washington, N. C.	1877	Fayetteville, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.
Thomas W. S. Parker	1865	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1879	Salisbury, N. C.	1893	Hillsville, Va.	1893	Charlotte, N. C.
John T. Plukayen	1855	Johnston Co., N. C.	1879	Wilmington, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.
Marquis L. Wood	1829	Kanawha Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1893	Gibson Station, N. C.	1893	Rockingham, N. C.
Shockey D. Adams	1829	Marlboro, S. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1894	Weldon, N. C.	1894	Carthage, N. C.
David R. Bruton	1829	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1857	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.
Frank L. Reid	1851	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph H. Wheeler	1834	Newark, N. J.	1854	Charlotte, S. C.	1895	Stem, N. C.	1895	Durham, N. C.
Van Buren A. Sharpe	1834	Pickens Co., S. C.	1857	Charlotte, N. C.	1895	St. Albans, N. C.	1895	St. Albans, N. C.
Miles Foy	1811	Jones Co., N. C.	1829	Lynchburg, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.
Washington S. Chaffin	1815	Stokes County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.
George E. Weyche	1856	.....	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Portsmouth, N. C.	1896	Onslow County, N. C.
Robert L. Warlick	1828	Burke County, N. C.	1880	Winston, N. C.	1896	Fayetteville, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas W. Guthrie	1850	Chatham Co., N. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas C. Lovin	1859	Richmond Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	1896	Richmond County, N. C.
Daniel Reid	1859	Washington, N. C.	1888	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Jacksonville, N. C.	1896	Onslow County, N. C.
John W. Gibson	1866	Near Gibson, N. C.	1892	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	1896	Gibson, N. C.
William B. Doub	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.
James B. Bailey	1818	Suffolk, Va.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.
James B. Bobbitt	1835	Halifax Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Raleigh, N. C.	1896	Scott's Hill, N. C.
Langhorn Lelch	1866	Buckingham Co., Va.	1890	Lebanon, Ore.	1897	Baltimore, Md.	1897	Baltimore, Md.
William S. Black	1838	Cokesbury, S. C.	1855	Marion, S. C.	1897	Littleton, N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph B. Martin	1824	Henry Co., Va.	1844	Washington, N. C.	1897	Danville, Va.	1897	Chapel Hill, N. C.
John C. McCall	1867	Richmond Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1899	Laurinburg, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.
Jesse A. Cunningham	1832	Greene County, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1899	Warren Co., N. C.	1899	Warren County, N. C.
Thomas B. Beck	1825	Granville Co., N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.
Nathan A. Hooker	1816	Greene County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1899	Kingston, N. C.	1899	Kingston, N. C.
Robert P. Troy	1838	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.
Peter L. Herman	1833	Catawba Co., N. C.	1859	Greenville, S. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name		Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
1844	Lucien J. Hoidan	1844	Orange Co., N. C.	1871	Gridsboro, N. C.	1889	Snow Hill, N. C.	1889	Rocky Mount, N. C.
1856	John T. Auernechy	1856	Catawba Co., N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1889	Enfield, N. C.	1889	Enfield, N. C.
1823	Isaac W. Avent	1823	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Chalk Level, N. C.	1900	Chalk Level, N. C.
1852	Lawrence O. Wyche	1852	Person Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Cere Sound, N. C.	1900	Ocracoke, N. C.
1833	T. Page Ricard	1833	Baltimore, Md.	1847	Norfolk, Va.	1900	Durham, N. C.	1900	Wilmington, N. C.
1833	Alexander R. Raven	1833	Greene County, N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1901	Mount Olive, N. C.	1901	Mount Olive, N. C.
1832	Solomon Pool	1832	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.
1824	Moses J. Hunt	1824	Orange Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.
1840	K. J. Moorman	1840	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1872	Petersburg, Va.	1902	Bristol, Tenn.	1902	Chatham County, N. C.
1871	Garland O. Green	1871	Chatham Co., N. C.	1899	Washington, N. C.	1902	Graham, N. C.	1902	Lexington, N. C.
1847	Wm. Capens Norman	1847	Davidson Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1902	Wilmington, N. C.	1902	Lexington, N. C.
1851	B. H. Hall	1851	Fayetteville, N. C.	1875	Wilmington, N. C.	1903	Fayetteville, N. C.	1903	Fayetteville, N. C.
1870	J. W. Wallace	1870	Magnolia, N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1903	Chalk Level, N. C.	1903	Cokesbury, N. C.
1871	Lafayette Johnson	1871	London, England	1900	New Bern, N. C.	1903	Tarboro, N. C.	1903	Fayetteville, N. C.
1856	A. R. Goodchild	1856	London, England	1889	Richmond, Va.	1903	New York City	1903	Windsor, N. C.
1835	B. H. Culbreth	1835	Sampson Co., N. C.	1859	Beaufort, N. C.	1903	Cary, N. C.	1903	Mount Olive, N. C.
1831	J. H. Page	1831	Wake County, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1903	Hendersen, N. C.	1903	Hendersen, N. C.
1849	Z. T. Harrison	1849	Rockingham, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1904	Rockingham, N. C.	1904	Rockingham, N. C.
1834	Jonathan Sanford	1834	Richmond Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1904	Siler City, N. C.	1904	Lumberton, N. C.
1862	J. M. Rice	1862	Caswell Co., N. C.	1890	Concord, N. C.	1904	Burlington, N. C.	1904	Guaywell County, N. C.
1874	J. F. Breuns	1874	Albemarle, N. C.	1899	Concord, N. C.	1904	Durham, N. C.	1904	Albemarle, N. C.
1853	G. A. Ogleby	1853	Alleghany Co., N. C.	1877	Cleveland, Tenn.	1905	Troy, N. C.	1905	Concord, N. C.
1829	J. C. Crisp	1829	Caldwell Co., N. C.	1864	Newberry, S. C.	1905	S. Washington, N. C.	1905	Charlotte, N. C.
1839	J. J. Renn	1839	Warren Co., N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Wilson, N. C.	1906	Durham, N. C.
1838	T. J. Gattis	1838	Orange Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1906	Charlotte, N. C.	1906	Charlotte, N. C.
1822	T. W. Jenkins	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Raleigh, N. C.	1906	Raleigh, N. C.
1866	L. S. Etheridge	1866	Portsmouth, Va.	1886	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Knston, N. C.	1906	Laurinburg, N. C.
1858	H. B. Anderson	1858	Davidson Co., N. C.	1886	Holdsville, N. C.	1907	Norfolk, Va.	1907	Norfolk, Va.
1855	C. R. Taylor	1855	Seaboard, N. C.	1878	Petersburg, Va.	1908	Fremont, N. C.	1908	Greenville County, Va.
1857	J. H. M. Giles	1857	Beaufort Co., N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1909	Winfall, N. C.	1909	Washington, N. C.
1829	E. A. Yates	1829	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1909	Durham, N. C.	1909	Durham, N. C.
1846	F. D. Swindell	1846	Hyde Co., N. C.	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1909	Beaufort, N. C.	1909	Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
1849	W. S. Rone	1849	Union Co., N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1910	Beaufort, N. C.	1910	Dunn, N. C.
1804	R. B. Holder	1804	Sampson Co., N. C.	1881	Raleigh, N. C.	1910	Dunn, N. C.	1910	Dunn, N. C.
1836	B. A. Willis	1836	Wentworth, N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1910	Littleton, N. C.	1910	Elizabeth City, N. C.
1840	N. H. Guyton	1840	Haden Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1910	Bladen Co., N. C.	1910	Columbus County, N. C.
1850	W. S. Davis	1850	Warren Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1911	Warrenton, N. C.	1911	Warrenton, N. C.
1846	J. E. Bristowe	1846	Northampton Co., N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1911	Washington, N. C.	1911	Washington, N. C.
1855	W. L. Cunningham	1855	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1911	Raleigh, N. C.	1911	Nashville, Tenn.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
M. M. McFarland	1855	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1911	Melane, N. C.	1911	Wilmington, N. C.
E. A. Bishop	1848	Wilmington, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Puckett	1856	Tyrrell Co., N. C.	1886	Reldsville, N. C.	1912	Smithfield, N. C.	1912	Smithfield, N. C.
J. J. Porter	1860	Onslow Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. A. Jenkins	1858	Onslow Co., N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1912	Balleys, N. C.	1912	Town Creek, N. C.
W. W. Rose	1858	Warren Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Franklin, N. C.	1913	Franklin, N. C.
K. D. Holmes	1858	Franklin Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1913	Sauford, N. C.	1913	Franklin County, N. C.
D. C. Geddie	1859	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1886	Reldsville, N. C.	1913	Raleigh, N. C.	1913	Rose Hill, N. C.
J. B. Bridges	1856	Northampton Co., N. C.	1908	Durham, N. C.	1913	Bath, N. C.	1913	Northampton Co., N. C.
M. C. Thomas	1831	Beaufort Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.
J. E. Thompson	1840	Robeson Co., N. C.	1865	Raleigh, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.
L. P. Howard	1877	Ell's Landing, Ala.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1914	New York State	1914	Durham, N. C.
J. N. Cole	1852	Franklington, N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Durham, N. C.
J. D. Pegram	1848	Harnett Co., N. C.	1886	Reldsville, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.
Y. E. Wright	1868	Richmond Co., N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.
J. M. Ashby	1891	Patrick Co., Va.	1883	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1915	Elm City, N. C.	1915	Mount Airy, N. C.
J. Y. Old	1844	Mount Pleasant, Va.	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1916	Shoventen, N. C.	1916	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. H. Moore	1838	Edenton, N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1916	Rockingham, N. C.	1916	Rockingham, N. C.
L. L. Nash	1846	Chase City, Va.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1917	Hamlet, N. C.	1917	Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. Kirtton	1843	Horry Co., S. C.	1873	Sumter, S. C.	1918	Loris, S. C.	1918	Loris, S. C.
E. E. Rose	1866	Warren Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.
C. E. Vale	1876	Birmingham, England	1907	New Bern, N. C.	1918	Hallboro, N. C.	1918	Trenton, N. C.
C. O. Armstrong	1882	Columbia, N. C.	1916	Durham, N. C.	1918	Stantonsburg, N. C.	1918	Wilson, N. C.
A. D. Beds	1832	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.
C. W. Smith	1857	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Whiteville, N. C.	1919	Whiteville, N. C.
C. O. Durant	1858	Brunswick Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.
D. B. Parker	1850	Roseboro, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1919	Hamlet, N. C.	1919	Hamlet, N. C.
W. A. Forbes	1846	Danville, Va.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1919	Bue's Creek, N. C.	1919	Pender County, N. C.
J. M. Benson	1853	Hyde Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.
J. P. Pate	1865	Wayne Co., N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1920	Richmond, Va.	1920	Wayne County, N. C.
A. P. Tye	1853	Columbia, Tenn.	1877	Sellsburg, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.
T. P. Bonner	1849	Hyde Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.
C. W. Robinson	1858	Mount Gilead, N. C.	1886	Reldsville, N. C.	1921	Wayton, N. C.	1921	Raleigh, N. C.
R. C. Craven	1867	Randolph Co., N. C.	1898	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1921	Oxford, N. C.	1921	Durham, N. C.
M. A. Smith	1851	Richmond Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1921	Morgan, N. C.	1921	Morgan, N. C.
T. J. Browning	1841	Bladen Co., N. C.	1877	Sallsburg, N. C.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.
J. C. D. Stroud	1892	Chatham Co., N. C.	1918	Goldboro, N. C.	1922	Gartner, N. C.	1922	Chatham County, N. C.
T. N. Ivey	1860	Marion, N. C.	1886	Reldsville, N. C.	1923	Nashville, Tenn.	1923	Raleigh, N. C.
H. E. Tripp	1850	Fonerton, N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1923	Clinton, N. C.	1923	Clinton, N. C.

THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Year		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
G. D. Langston	1846	Wayne Co., N. C.	1890	Wilson, N. C.	1923	Durham, N. C.	1923	Durham, N. C.	1923	Durham, N. C.
J. E. Underwood	1854	Stanley Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1924	Raleigh, N. C.	1924	Raleigh, N. C.	1924	Goldboro, N. C.
M. D. Hix	1863	Randolph Co., N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.
G. T. Simmons	1853	Sussex Co., Va.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1924	Richmond, Va.	1924	Richmond, Va.	1924	Richmond, Va.
W. P. Constable	1865	Hertford, England	1901	Fayetteville, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.	1924	Durham, N. C.
W. A. Pfland	1869	Northampton Co., N. C.	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1924	Stedman, N. C.	1924	Stedman, N. C.	1924	Goldboro, N. C.
V. P. Scoville	1879	Fort Valley, Ga.	1899	Brunswick, Ga.	1925	Greenville, N. C.	1925	Greenville, N. C.	1925	Greensboro, N. C.
R. H. Willis	1872	Warrenton, N. C.	1906	Kinston, N. C.	1925	Fayetteville, N. C.	1925	Fayetteville, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.
G. M. Daniel	1884	Pitt County, N. C.	1909	Raleigh, N. C.	1925	Red Springs, N. C.	1925	Red Springs, N. C.	1925	Graham, N. C.
J. H. Hall	1858	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C.
H. M. Eure	1861	Nash County, N. C.	1886	Reidsville, N. C.	1926	Norlina, N. C.	1926	Norlina, N. C.	1926	Red Springs, N. C.
G. W. Fisher	1859	Catawba County, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1926	Garner, N. C.	1926	Garner, N. C.	1926	Zenonion, N. C.
R. C. Beaman	1860	Rocky Mount, N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1926	Tarboro, N. C.	1926	Tarboro, N. C.	1926	Goldboro, N. C.
J. A. Hornaday	1853	Randolph County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1926	Maxton, N. C.	1926	Maxton, N. C.	1926	Washington, N. C.
J. J. Lewis	1865	Beaufort County, N. C.	1910	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1926	Grimesland, N. C.	1926	Grimesland, N. C.	1926	Washington, N. C.
M. D. Gilles	1853	Burke Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1926	Reidsville, N. C.	1926	Reidsville, N. C.	1926	Reidsville, N. C.
H. A. Humble	1873	Randolph County, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1926	Wilmington, N. C.	1926	Wilmington, N. C.	1926	Reidsville, N. C.
P. Greening	1841	Deronsshire, England	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1926	White Oak, N. C.	1926	White Oak, N. C.	1926	Stedman, N. C.
A. L. Ormond	1862	Green County, N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1927	Philadelphia, Pa.	1927	Philadelphia, Pa.	1927	Durham, N. C.
J. O. Guthrie	1855	Chatham Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1927	Dillon, S. C.	1927	Dillon, S. C.	1927	Durham, N. C.
J. E. Holden	1869	Franklin Co., N. C.	1900	New Bern, N. C.	1927	New Bern, N. C.	1927	New Bern, N. C.	1927	Morehead City, N. C.
G. F. Smith	1861	Davidson Co., N. C.	1886	Reidsville, N. C.	1927	Littleton, N. C.	1927	Littleton, N. C.	1927	Lexington, N. C.
J. L. Rumley	1870	Beaufort, N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1928	Farmville, N. C.	1928	Farmville, N. C.	1928	Farmville, N. C.
F. B. McCall	1858	Scotland Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1928	Laurel Hill, N. C.	1928	Laurel Hill, N. C.	1928	Gibson, N. C.
S. E. Mercer	1867	Howardsville, N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1928	Lumberton, N. C.	1928	Lumberton, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.
D. L. Earnhardt	1851	Chatham Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1928	Priceton, N. C.	1928	Priceton, N. C.	1928	Smithfield, N. C.
G. B. Royal	1854	Salisbury, N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.	1928	Durham, N. C.
V. A. Royal	1860	Sampson County, N. C.	1903	Goldboro, N. C.	1929	Franklinton, N. C.	1929	Franklinton, N. C.	1929	Jonesboro, N. C.
N. L. Seabolt	1864	Randolph County, N. C.	1890	Wilson, N. C.	1929	Randolph Co., N. C.	1929	Randolph Co., N. C.	1929	Randolph Co., N. C.
R. L. Davis	1870	Warrenton, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1929	Raleigh, N. C.	1929	Raleigh, N. C.	1929	Warrenton, N. C.
J. M. Daniel	1875	Warren County, N. C.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1929	Rockingham, N. C.	1929	Rockingham, N. C.	1929	Warrenton, N. C.



## STATISTICAL TABLES

---

TABLE NO. 1

Membership, Church Property, Insurance, Woman's Work

TABLE NO. 2

Church Papers, Epworth Leagues, Sunday Schools,  
Lay Activities

TABLE NO. 3

Financial Showing

TABLE NO. 4

Superannuate Endowment

TABLE NO. 5

Country Church Statistics

DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Andrews	144	11	7	23	139	11	1	2	2	3000			
2	Bahama	483	20	4	60	447	19	2	4	4	15000			
3	Burlington—Front Street	803	15	48	20	846	8	16	1	1	125000			
4	Webb Ave.—W. Burlington	512	23	21	12	544	18	1	2	2	35000	6000		
5	Burlington Circuit	461	1	8	31	439	1	5	5	5	15000			
6	Brooksdale	403	37	12	7	445	37	1	5	5	28000			
7	Carboro	201	14	13	35	193	10	1	1	1	2000			
8	Cedar Grove	647	17	2	40	626	16	4	4	4	10000			
9	Chapel Hill	320	7	11	10	328	4	4	1	1	25000	61000		
10	Durham—Eranson	463	4	4	5	466	1	2	4	1	70000	3000		
11	Calvary	571	23	40	57	577	2	4	1	1	30000			
12	Carr	582	24	10	139	477	34	4	1	1	11461			
13	Duke Memorial	1317	22	52	57	1334	10	5	2	1	409840			
14	Lakewood	174	9	11	6	188	7	2	1	1	8000			
15	Trinity	1296	36	55	74	1313	1	5	1	1	513000	135000		
16	West Durham	736	3	9	22	47	720	9	8	1	95000	31400		
17	Durham Circuit	488	11	17	2	514	11	4	4	4	20000			
18	Duke's Chapel	144	1	17	6	156	1	1	1	1	50000			
19	Graham	255	5	6	16	250	4	3	1	1	15000			
20	Haw River	134	21	7	4	158	18	1	1	1	5000			
21	Hillsboro	709	37	2	137	611	31	5	5	5	25000			
22	Leasburg	465	31	12	10	498	31	5	5	5	15000			
23	Mebane	284	7	16	4	303	4	1	1	1	5000			
24	Milton	460	17	10	104	383	6	5	5	5	17000			
25	Mt. Tirzah	437	14	2	17	436	14	3	5	5	24300			
26	Orange and Massey	169	3	2	170	170	2	2	2	2	9000			
27	Person	713	21	13	12	735	18	5	5	4	20000			
28	Roxboro—Long Memorial	511	19	7	9	528	15	3	1	1	80000			
29	East Roxboro—Longhurst	238	4	7	15	234	4	2	2	2	4500			
30	Rougemont	317	1	1	171	148	3	3	3	3	8500			
31	South Alamance	540	31	4	20	555	30	1	4	4	12000			
32	Stem	330	13	10	8	345	13	3	3	3	8000			
33	Yanceyville	553	28	8	12	577	1	28	5	5	33000	800		
Total		15860	23	533	462	1172	15683	2	412	67	85	83	1971601	237200
Total Last Year		15196	26	539	810	637	15860	3	412	57	85	84	1980090	276209
Increase		664				535				10				
Decrease			3	6	348		177	1				1	8489	39009

ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan	289	14	1	9	295	14	2	4	4	16875			
2	Columbia	245	12	56	5	308	3	2	5	5	23000			
3	Currituck	463	12	7	3	479	1	5	5	5	15000			
4	Dare	272	1	46	226	226	4	3	3	3	5250			
5	Edenton	219	6	3	222	222	4	1	1	1	12500			
6	Elizabeth City—City Road	587	21	18	10	616	16	3	1	1	50000			
7	First Church	1044	10	23	27	1050	8	1	1	1	175000			
8	Gates	522	16	4	6	536	8	1	4	4	25500			
9	Hatteras	405	3	2	8	402	13	3	3	3	8500			
10	Hertford	341	11	1	4	349	6	1	2	3	75000	10000		
11	Kennekeet	434	2	2	4	432	21	3	2	3	11000			
12	Kitty Hawk	192	3	6	189	189	4	4	4	4	4600			
13	Manteo	252	11	11	8	266	2	1	1	1	10000			
14	Moyock	283	24	8	8	307	21	3	3	4	26000	8800		
15	North Gates	691	14	2	107	600	12	5	5	5	12000	1000		
16	Pasquotank	705	21	39	687	687	16	5	5	5	20000			
17	Perquimans	721	40	4	5	760	32	2	5	5	26000			
18	Plymouth	377	20	12	3	401	3	4	4	4	9500			
19	Roper	337	8	10	24	331	5	4	4	4	13500	1000		
20	South Camden	382	2	5	8	391	2	8	3	3	25500	1000		
21	South Mills	583	17	3	22	581	9	1	4	4	13500	380		
22	Stumpy Point	200	5	3	7	201	1	1	1	1	5000			
23	Wanchese	469	32	169	332	332	32	2	1	2	8000			
Total		10013	10	309	175	536	9961	6	183	67	71	74	591225	22180
Total Last Year		10762	10	300	176	967	10267	214	68	74	78	78	599150	16946
Increase				9			6							
Decrease		749			1	431	307	31	1	3	4		7925	5234

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1929

DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonage and Furnishings	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	2500	1311		1000	1000						1	12	25	1025	1
1	3000			280	8000	20					1	18	102	402	2
1	16000		12000	1703	51700	225						108	1602	3530	3
1	4000			4147	15000	47					2	39	2561	6755	4
1	5000			384	3250							32	146	530	5
1	2500	500		75	7000						2	22	150	225	6
1	2500			105	500	4					1	12	18	127	7
1	4500	400		524	3500	6					4	55	186	776	8
1	30000	19000		10000	91000	225					1	48	819	11044	9
1	5150			3365	20000	65					3	73	406	3836	10
1	8500		3000	500	14500	39					1	25	489	1028	11
1	2500		5600	6059	2300	96					1	40	302	6457	12
1	10000		15000	2268	334000	1028					3	220	2958	6254	13
1	7750	5000	1000	542	7000						2	14	218	760	14
				8100	260000	289					1	148	4215	12604	15
	12000	2000		3912	67000						2	60	1040	4952	16
	6000	125		700	14500	125					1			825	17
				11090	24000			1	12	12				11102	18
	7000	350	2000	417	6750	77					1	25	562	1056	19
				336	4000	65								401	20
	6000			879	1000									879	21
	3000		10	175	2000	8					5	64	175	358	22
	6500			400	4675						1	30	448	848	23
	2000			220	4500	40					2	80	100	360	24
	3800			58	13000	22								80	25
					1500	4					1	15	154	158	26
	11000	4000		916	8500	20					3	34	352	1288	27
	7000		6000		42500	680					2	183	1623	2303	28
	3500	2565		90	2500	25					2			115	29
	2000			80	3500						1	11	86	166	30
	3000			644	5000	16					1	21		660	31
	3500			422	5000	20								442	32
	10000		2000	4347	5030						5	60	759	5106	33
29	190200	35251	46610	63738	1033675	3146	1	12	12	48	1449	19496	86452		
28	189400	25700	47500	56228	1022275	2929	1	5	5	42	1286	21051	80250		
1	800	9551		7510	11400	217	1	7	7	6	163		6202		
			890				1						1555		

DISTRICT

1	3100		1750	270	3000	25					2	34	208	503	1
1	3500			295							1	18	45	340	2
1	4000										1	26	26	26	3
1	1000			135										135	4
1	2500				7500	90					1	27	1913	2003	5
1	8000			454	10000						1	40	1106	1560	6
1	7500				107550	689					1	249	4637	5326	7
1	5000	500		435	12000						3	72	650	1085	8
1	1500		5	240	3000									240	9
1	8000			2309	2300						3	133	1388	3697	10
1	1000			438										438	11
1	2500	775		685	2900	22								707	12
1	3000	875		1095	1500						1	31	881	1976	13
1	5000		100	3617	10150	110					3	42	744	4471	14
1	2500			431	4000						3	54		431	15
1	2500			1080	4000						4	64	246	1326	16
1	6000			625	4500	73					4	101	496	1194	17
1	5000			881	6000	45					1	22	204	1130	18
1	5000			343	8500	42					1	9	3	388	19
1	5000		100	150	1500						1			150	20
1	3000		2500	346	3500	38						10	87	471	21
1	3000			384							1	21	441	825	22
1	5500		200	2000							1	24	144	2144	23
23	93100	2150	4655	16213	191900	1134					33	977	13219	30566	
25	95000	3622	3977	32437	212850	838	1		500	36	1023	10007	43277		
			678			296							3212		
2	1900	1482		6224	20950		1		500	3	46		12711		

FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations In Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Bladen	443	...	4	3	11	439	...	4	...	6	6	7500	...
2	Carthage	877	...	6	24	2	905	...	5	...	3	3	25000	...
3	Dunn	409	1	9	9	6	421	...	6	...	1	1	60000	...
4	Elizabeth	477	1	24	5	19	487	...	10	4	6	6	10000	...
5	Erwin	400	...	3	9	64	348	...	2	1	3	3	10000	...
6	Fayetteville-Hay St.	1020	...	23	59	55	1047	...	10	7	1	1	90000	...
7	Person St.-Calvary	490	...	40	9	47	492	...	23	7	4	4	16500	830
8	Fayetteville Circuit	745	...	24	3	10	762	...	20	1	4	4	18000	...
9	Glendon	633	...	2	3	16	622	...	2	...	4	4	5400	...
10	Goldston	554	...	16	14	18	566	...	13	2	6	6	12000	...
11	Haw River	691	...	29	2	69	653	...	27	...	...	...	2400	...
12	Hemp	851	1	73	1	89	836	...	70	...	5	5	6000	...
13	Jonesboro	1145	1	30	20	76	1119	...	24	12	6	6	35000	...
14	Lillington	275	1	2	9	11	275	...	...	1	3	3	11500	...
15	Mamers	553	1	12	10	17	558	...	7	1	5	5	13000	100
16	Newton Grove	537	1	18	83	45	593	...	15	1	6	6	14300	...
17	Parkton	644	...	15	11	12	658	...	10	...	5	5	20000	...
18	Pittsboro	746	1	16	4	13	753	...	14	...	6	6	22000	...
19	Roseboro	526	...	23	20	20	549	...	20	2	5	6	29000	...
20	Sanford	996	...	16	65	37	1040	1	15	11	2	2	50000	...
21	Siler City	1051	...	42	25	152	966	...	35	...	5	6	48000	...
22	Stedman	462	...	4	1	25	442	1	3	7	4	6	14000	...
23	St. Paul	494	...	21	15	28	502	...	17	...	3	3	55000	11500
Total		15019	8	452	404	842	15033	2	352	57	99	102	574600	24240
Total Last Year		15065	7	421	357	814	15019	1	342	82	100	103	589400	24582
Increase		...	1	31	47	28	14	1	10	...	...	...	...	...
Decrease		46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	1	1	14800	12152

NEW BERN

1	Atlantic-Springfield	159	...	8	131	4	294	...	8	...	4	4	9000	279
2	Beaufort	428	...	17	25	12	458	...	12	7	2	2	35000	...
3	Dover	554	...	16	29	74	525	...	14	...	5	6	15000	...
4	Pikeville-Elm St.	350	...	3	3	72	284	...	3	...	4	4	13500	...
5	Goldston-St. John	344	...	14	17	38	337	...	5	...	1	1	8000	...
6	St. Paul	902	2	...	102	32	972	...	...	...	1	2	127000	35000
7	Goldston Circuit	605	...	1	12	15	603	2	2	...	5	5	22500	...
8	Grifton	331	...	12	4	4	343	...	12	3	4	4	12500	...
9	Hookerton	580	...	25	...	31	574	...	23	...	4	4	10000	...
10	Jones	724	...	53	6	94	689	...	...	...	6	6	17500	...
11	Kinston-Queen St.	1012	...	15	27	38	1016	...	12	9	1	1	20000	30000
12	LaGrange	528	...	12	4	9	535	...	11	...	4	4	8000	...
13	Morehead City	597	1	13	21	59	572	...	5	6	1	1	60000	14000
14	Mt. Olive-Calyppo	563	...	13	18	14	580	...	13	3	2	2	35000	...
15	Mt. Olive Circuit	819	...	22	31	12	860	...	21	2	6	6	12000	...
16	New Bern-Centenary	1002	...	21	23	46	1000	...	7	3	1	1	125000	...
17	Riverside-Bridgeton	369	...	10	58	16	421	...	8	4	5	6	30000	...
18	Newport	529	1	4	1	216	318	...	4	4	4	4	8500	...
19	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	182	...	9	10	13	188	...	4	18	2	2	6000	...
20	Oriental	370	...	2	9	39	342	...	2	...	4	4	33000	...
21	Pamlico	380	1	3	1	12	372	...	3	...	7	7	10000	...
22	Pink Hill	274	...	22	4	18	282	...	22	5	5	4	11650	280
23	Seven Springs	466	...	5	9	9	471	...	1	...	6	5	6000	...
24	Snow Hill	523	...	11	8	11	531	...	7	1	5	5	48000	1500
25	Straits	346	2	1	198	28	517	...	...	...	6	6	17000	...
Total		12937	7	312	751	916	13084	2	199	65	95	96	880150	81059
Total Last Year		13347	7	414	307	1141	12937	...	306	60	96	95	790000	44197
Increase		...	...	...	444	...	147	2	...	5	...	1	90150	36862
Decrease		410	...	102	...	225	...	...	107	...	...	...	...	...

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonage and Furnishings	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	1800			159									159	1
2	13500			4	7000	206				1	21	630	840	2
1	5000			100	55000	97				1	41	497	694	3
1	4000			116						2	38	303	419	4
1				300	5500	15				1	19	315	630	5
1	10000		5000		40000	227				5	220	2500	2727	6
1	4000			290	11000	50				1	9	22	362	7
1	7500		200	200	8500	75				3	55	231	506	8
1	3000			65	800	16							81	9
1	3000			516									516	10
1	3000			77						5	60	362	362	11
1	5000				16000	75							77	12
1	2500	1100		300	5600	41				1	55	380	455	13
1	2500			1000	2000						12	33	374	14
1	3000			1800	1500	9							1000	15
1	6000	600	200	740	9000	9				2	16	106	855	17
1	3000		500		5000	7				1	30	238	245	18
1	2500		2000	1450	1000	17				3	61	175	1642	19
1	5000			70	35900	157				1	74	1142	1369	20
1	5000			2200	23500					1	77	574	2774	21
1	3500			360						1	12		360	22
1	4000			2259	32000	148				5	38	346	2753	23
23	99800	1700	7900	12006	258400	1149				36	838	7854	21009	
22	101700	2500	77400	12483	244260	622				33	829	8579	21684	
1					14140	527				3	9			
1	1900	800	69500	477								725	675	

DISTRICT

1	2500	1700		139	6500	13							152	1
1	5000			2459	13000	140				1	35	205	2802	2
1	3000			795						1	8	40	835	3
1	3500			700	5000					3	38	50	750	4
2	8000	4550		650	8000					1	38	800	1450	5
1	4700		3750	13643	85000	304				1	185	3761	17708	6
1	8000			229	16500	149				4	62	380	758	7
1	1500				7003	70				1	24	63	133	8
1	4000			281	3000	31				3	53	585	897	9
1	2500			1100	6000					1	23	225	1325	10
1	18000	9000			131500	911				2	165	1690	2601	11
1	6000			621	4000	70				1	22	331	1022	12
1	6500			1525	28500	202				1	44	480	2207	13
1	6000			1616	13000	133				5	220	1350	3099	14
1	4000			250	5500					3	67	350	600	15
1	15000	3000			77500	445				2	308	1493	1938	16
2	6000			249	8500					1	6	155	404	17
1	2500			223	4000	35							258	18
1	1000			262	1200	5							276	19
1	4000			686	2000	21				1	38	191	808	20
1	4000	2123		1000	2800	20				1	19	33	1053	21
1	1800			8200	1800	28						28	8228	22
1					2000	72							72	23
1	3500			850	22250	350				2	48	696	1896	24
2	6000			944	1000					1	20	67	1011	25
26	127000	20373	3750	36420	455553	2999				37	1437	12982	52373	
25	99500	11926	8500	64310	426050	2199				36	1626	13391	79900	
1	27500	8447			29503	800				1	9711			
1			4750	27890								409	27527	

TABLE NO. 1

RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Bailey	777	1	48	13	20	818	40	6	6	6	28850		
2	Benson	222		13	3	45	193	2				53000		
3	Carey-Apex	514		15	19	45	503	10				40000		
4	Clayton	336		10	4	5	345	10				51500		
5	Creedmoor	577		12		15	574	12				29500		
6	Four Oaks	615		6	21	262	380	4				39000		
7	Fuquay	946		31	20	86	911	30				35000	100	
8	Franklinton	470		15	3	54	434	7				30000		
9	Youngsville	135		1	1	53	84	1				3000		
10	Garner	670	1	21	4	14	681	18				13000		
11	Kenly	170		1	1	14	158	1				36500	3900	
12	Louisburg	451		15	12	55	423	13				30000		
13	Louisburg Circuit	406		11	6	3	420	9				9000	475	
14	Lucama	177		8	4	3	18	8				8500		
15	Millbrook	420		5	8	12	421	5				13500		
16	Oxford	600		65	36	35	666	64				75000	2500	
17	Oxford Circuit	977		21	26	33	991	21				24000		
18	Princeton	391	1	2	5	122	276					6000		
19	Raleigh—Central	606	1	32	55	68	625	1				65000		
20	Edenton Street	1965	1	21	115	79	2022	1				160000		
21	Epworth	251		10	1	54	208	6				5000		
22	Jenkins Memorial	553		69	22	29	715	69				20000		
23	Selma	320		20	11	15	336	14				40000	2750	
24	Smithfield	530		11	18	32	527	3				65000	8550	
25	Tar River	697		29		28	698	22				20000		
26	Zebulon	434		7	10	6	445	4				37000		
	Total	14310	5	499	418	1187	14040	2405	49	74	75	937350	18275	
	Total Last Year	14083	3	463	492	728	14310	327	60	71	75	894850	21038	
	Increase	227	2	36		459		2	78		3	42500		
	Decrease				74		270			11			2763	

ROCKINGHAM

1	Aberdeen-Vass	500		5	23	46	482	4	2	2	2	80000		
2	Biscoe	558	1	33	11	12	590	18	1	3	3	52500	11000	
3	Caledonia	460		13	5	20	458	9	7	4	4	26000	302	
4	Ellerbe	662		28	8	7	691	25		5	6	16000		
5	Hamlet	946	1	19	37	81	921	18	1	1	2	80000	10000	
6	Laurel Hill	509	1	11	4	46	478		2	13	5	8000		
7	Laurinburg	506		45	48	27	572	17	9	1	1	70000		
8	Lumberton	463	1	23	43	84	445	1	15	13	1	42000		
9	Lumberton Circuit	282		4	6	33	259	4			5	10000		
10	Maxton	275	1	7	14	6	290	7	3	1	1	35000		
11	Mt. Gilead	461		13	16	24	466	8			1	50000		
12	Piedmont	689		44	12	25	720	44	6	4	4	18000	200	
13	Rae ford	449		10	29	61	427	6	2	2	2	15000		
14	Red Springs	462		14	25	84	417	3	4	2	2	28000		
15	Richmond	337		3		23	317				3	10000		
16	Rockingham	673	1	5	14	20	672	5			1	85000	28338	
17	Roberdel	511		82	21	54	560	75	9	5	4	7500		
18	Robeson	715	2	10	11	29	707	10			3	80000	4000	
19	Rowland	326	1	27	6	29	330	1	12	4	3	16000		
20	St. John-Gibson	499		36	4	40	499	13	5	2	2	18000	97	
21	Troy	336	1	16	12	21	343	11	3	1	1	85000	35000	
22	West End	504		10	17	34	497	9			5	15500		
23	Wadeville	559		21	8	149	439		1	7	7	9000		
	Total	11682	10	479	374	955	11580	2315	83	67	69	856500	88937	
	Total Last Year	11722	8	552	408	1000	11682	305	144	72	74	880155	98106	
	Increase		2					2	10					
	Decrease	40		73	34	45	102			61	10	5	23655	9159

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonage and Furnishings	Inclitcedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	5000				16000					2	28	40	40	1
1	4000			51	20000	105				1	23	198	354	2
1	6000	1500		1205	20500	48				3	67	908	2161	3
1	3500			271	31500	130				1	29	85	486	4
1	3000			950	19650	158				1	27	108	1216	5
1	6000			525	1500	10				2	20	200	735	6
1	5000			2716	5000	16				1	25	278	3010	7
1	6000			200	18500	63				2	37	321	584	8
1	2000			861	2000	36				1			897	9
1	5000			200	3500	21							221	10
1	7000		300		6000					1	21	258	258	11
1	10000			1637	13000	96				1	130	865	2598	12
1				129									129	13
1	4000			125	6000	96				2	20	125	346	14
1	5000			525	3200	33				1	22	122	680	15
1	10000			1000	43500	103				3	115	770	1873	16
1	5000			1100	8000					1	18	15	1115	17
1	3000		300	34		9						161	204	18
1	30000	6000		370	42000	173				1	51	1805	2348	19
1	16000			276	75000	140				5	797	10269	10685	20
1	12000	1100	3000	523	12600	39				1	20	807	1369	21
1	6000			117		37				1	28	273	427	22
1	2500			522	7500	66				1	19	305	893	23
1	10000		5000	1610	49300	47				2	92	1080	2737	24
1	2500		500	805	5300	35				2	52	220	1060	25
1	3500		600	4500	12000	180				1	26	781	5461	26
25	172000	8600	9700	20252	421550	1641				36	1667	19994	41887	
25	173000	9300	11300	44723	389950	1653	1		35	30	1708	17526	63432	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1000	700	1600	24471	.....	12	1	.....	35	30	.....	2468	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21545	.....

DISTRICT

1	5000			180	13000					2	69	1072	1252	1
1	3500			1100						3	45	220	1320	2
1	5000			555	6000	13				2	107	434	1002	3
1	3000		6000		5700	13				2	55	140	153	4
1	7000			1660	53000	158				1	47	1568	3386	5
1	1000													6
1	12000	6800		100	38000	180				2	116	649	929	7
2	15000	3200		1539	29000	135				2	83	653	2327	8
1	2000		500	200	2500	40							240	9
1	5000		5000	700	12000	47				1	98	286	1033	10
1	5000				35000					1	61	542	542	11
1	4500				4000	18				1	26	195	213	12
1	5000	125	300	600	4500					1	25	431	1031	13
1	5000	2000		200	21000					1	40	450	650	14
1	3700	3600		322	3000					1	13	117	439	15
1	15000			4882	45000	75				4	187	1990	6947	16
1	3500			229	1500					2	27	75	304	17
1	4000			500	28000					1	22	436	536	18
1	3500			125	8000	62				3	62	587	774	19
1	6500	3972		229	12000					2	46	243	472	20
1	10000			8751	45000	100				1	62	986	9837	21
1	3500	1120			6000	47				1	14	84	131	22
2	6000	75		65	3600					1	7	20	85	23
25	133700	20892	11800	21937	375800	888				35	1212	11178	34003	
25	150200	24081	8000	43599	390300	1348				47	1398	12612	57569	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	16500	3189	3800	21662	14500	460				12	186	1434	23566	

TABLE NO. 1

WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations In Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Aurora	446	1	7	4	7	450	1	5	6	4	4	13000	
2	Ayden and Macedonia	166	1	22	15	26	177	1	5	1	3	3	12000	500
3	Bath	556	1	26	6	8	580	1	4	3	4	4	5850	
4	Bethel	363	1	13	13	7	382	1	8	2	2	2	51000	3300
5	Elm City	381	1	27	17	31	394	1	26	4	2	3	31500	8000
6	Farmville	328	1	19	14	10	351	1	14	2	1	1	70000	4000
7	Fremont	538	1	17	3	24	534	1	8	1	4	4	27500	
8	Grimesland	443	1	6	16	63	402	1	6	1	4	4	6000	
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	1091	1	21	32	67	1077	1	4	12	1	1	150000	19000
10	Mattamuskeet	431	1	8	1	14	426	1	7	5	4	4	31000	446
11	McKendree	342	1	9	10	24	337	1	9	1	4	4	24000	1300
12	Nashville	319	1	1	8	9	319	1	1	1	2	2	40000	
13	Pantego-Belhaven	254	1	3	3	7	250	1	1	3	3	3	8000	
14	Robersonville	209	1	15	56	23	257	1	12	3	5	5	14500	
15	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	322	1	43	27	32	360	1	35	5	1	1	7800	
16	First Church	1188	1	34	76	40	1258	1	5	10	1	2	120000	37000
17	South Rocky Mount	209	1	39	25	17	256	1	20	5	1	1	20000	940
18	Rocky Mount Circuit	578	2	11	5	5	589	1	11	2	4	4	22800	5000
19	Stantonsburg	482	1	3	7	10	482	1	3	1	3	3	40000	
20	Spring Hope	551	1	7	7	26	539	1	2	2	4	4	20000	600
21	Swan Quarter	648	1	30	3	7	674	1	15	1	4	4	26500	
22	Tarboro	365	1	17	19	98	303	1	7	6	1	1	42000	
23	Vanceboro	371	1	6	4	5	376	1	2	1	4	3	7500	
24	Washington	844	1	24	36	32	872	1	1	2	1	1	85000	552
25	Wilson	1232	1	12	40	30	1254	1	1	6	1	1	126000	16500
Total		12657	9	417	447	622	12899	4	210	75	67	69	1001950	97138
Total Last Year		12188	3	464	360	609	12403	2	257	55	66	67	972410	102277
Increase		469	6	153	87	113	496	2	53	20	1	2	29540	6861
Decrease				47					47					5139

WELDON

1	Aulander	196	1	5	4	6	199	1	3	1	3	3	6000	
2	Ahoskie	234	1	7	3	4	240	1	5	1	4	4	53000	21200
3	Battleboro and Whitakers	236	1	5	15	86	241	1	10	9	4	4	12000	
4	Conway	727	1	25	15	86	681	1	5	9	4	4	33000	6000
5	Enfield	261	1	6	15	15	252	1	5	1	2	2	50000	25000
6	Garysburg	349	1	25	5	5	369	1	23	1	4	4	15000	
7	Halifax	836	1	10	50	796	10	5	10	5	5	5	17000	
8	Henderson—First Church	579	1	7	36	42	580	1	5	5	1	1	180000	60000
9	White Mem'l-City Road	414	1	10	2	17	409	1	9	1	2	2	12000	
10	Littleton	384	1	1	1	65	321	1	1	2	2	2	21500	
11	Middleburg	591	1	21	4	9	607	1	20	1	5	5	18000	500
12	Murfreesboro and Winton	259	1	19	7	5	280	1	15	3	3	2	12000	
13	Norlina	749	1	29	11	19	770	1	22	1	5	5	30000	
14	Northampton	963	1	59	47	18	1051	1	54	1	4	4	15000	
15	Rich Square	405	1	4	6	6	409	1	4	4	4	4	25000	4500
16	Roanoke Rapids	505	1	34	60	56	543	1	32	4	1	1	55000	9455
17	Rosemary	572	1	46	33	51	600	1	35	1	3	3	16000	
18	Scotland Neck	359	1	4	10	7	302	1	2	2	4	4	18000	
19	Seaboard	563	1	11	1	9	566	1	10	1	4	4	38000	250
20	Warren	444	1	10	3	9	448	1	7	1	5	5	1750	
21	Warrenton	763	1	13	10	42	744	1	10	4	4	4	50000	5750
22	Weldon	554	1	5	7	11	555	1	4	7	1	1	41000	
23	Windsor	321	1	18	8	4	343	1	18	1	3	3	16000	
24	Williamston	375	1	19	10	84	320	1	16	3	2	2	12000	
Total		11639	3	393	278	684	11626	3	316	48	78	77	747250	132655
Total Last Year		11560	2	518	249	688	11639	3	417	45	80	81	590500	125131
Increase		79	1	175	29				99	3			156750	7524
Decrease				125		4	13		101		2	4		



—(Continued)

DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonage and Furnishings	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	3500			85	3000	20					1	17	87	192	1
1	5000			150	10500	31					1	30	414	595	2
1	800										1	17	209	209	3
1	7000	375		650	36500	314					1	30	1050	2014	4
1	600			5189	16500	134					1	44	623	5947	5
1	900			2440	34000	136					1	152	1210	3786	6
1	6500			1650	6000	50					4	100	710	2410	7
1	560		290	5048	1000						2	24	194	5242	8
1	10000			1784	101500	812					1	108	1780	4376	9
1	3500			477	10000	35					1	10	23	535	10
1	2000				14050						2	27	297	297	11
1	7500	1400		1276	20000						1	34	217	1493	12
1	2500			128	3000	34					2	69	562	724	13
1	4000	1450		1820										1820	14
1	5300		800	250	3000						1	52	851	1101	15
1	6000			5179	70000	660	1	12	12		2	238	3666	9517	16
1	6000	1356		774	6000	15					1	22	286	1075	17
1	2000	585	900	1675	9000	104					2	40	155	1934	18
1	4000			10250	18000	90					2	38	899	11239	19
1	4000		300	452	6000	56					1	23	1138	1646	20
2	4250										2	64	500	500	21
1	6000	850		324	12000	65					1	49	318	707	22
1	2500			408										408	23
1	8000			1899	36250	450					1	197	1654	4003	24
1	14500			272	95300	357					2	162	2901	3530	25
25	116910	6016	2290	42180	511600	3363	1	12	12	34	1547	19744	65300		
24	111500	6749	2997	46217	493350	1974				31	1460	17737	65653		
1	5410				18250	1389	1	12	12	3	87	2007			
		733	707	4037											353

DISTRICT

1	3300	750	1200	50	3000	20					2	35	126	196	1
2	8000	1000		3298	2320	120					3	46	300	3718	2
1	1200		400	60	7500						2	37	380	440	3
1	6000			1783	13000	57					4	130	675	2515	4
1	10000			5400	26500						1	30	512	5962	5
1	3500			227	2000	65					1	20	190	482	6
1	5000			610	8000						1	16	122	732	7
1	8000			27789	90000	324					2	125	1900	30013	8
1	400			283	3000	47					2	26	381	711	9
1	4500		4000	928	20000	135					2	52	885	1948	10
1	5000	155			9000	60					4	41	270	332	11
1	5000	1200	500	507	4000	31					3	55	416	954	12
1	5000	5000		4324	17000	45					5	106	530	4899	13
1	8000	1000	1000	250	8750	86						46	370	706	14
1	5000			1250	9500	80					2	55	1175	2505	15
1	600		2000	1106	27000	115					1	12	8	1229	16
1	7000				9500	175					2	30	655	830	17
2	10000		4600	823	6000						1	13	401	1224	18
1	6500		2500	2775	23000	58					3	55	257	3090	19
1	2000			6160	6500	82					5	87	610	6852	20
1	7000			1226	21800	86					4	174	857	2169	21
1	10000		250	1236	25500	253					3	136	1451	2941	22
1	6000			293	9700	47					1	28	208	548	23
1	4000		1600	305	5000						1	17	525	830	24
24	131000	9105	18050	60683	357570	1886					55	1372	13204	75826	
23	124000	4098	106873	38583	333400	1371	1		4000		58	1572	13410	53488	
1	7000	5007		22100	24170	515								22338	
			88823				1		4000		3	200	206		



—(Continued)

DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonage and Furnishings	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	5000			2100	3000	45					2	47	605	2750	1
1	3500			3615	710	37					2	19	309	3961	2
1	5000			350	9300	33					4	68	400	783	3
1	3000				8000	43					1	50	751	794	4
1	4000			270	8000	32					3	62	710	1018	5
1	3000				600	15					1	12	135	150	6
1	3000			490	2000						1	19	87	577	7
1	3500				7050	64					2	68	639	703	8
1	3500			50	3500						2	18	68	118	9
1	2000			210	2600	13					1	10	10	233	10
1	2500		1000	100	1000	20					2	37	198	318	11
1	1800			344	2300						1	19	32	376	12
1	1500	1000		286							2	22	31	317	13
1	2500				5000	43					1	34	263	306	14
1	2000			5	1500	10								15	15
1	5200		65	52	5000						1	18	174	226	16
1	1500		50	500							1	10	185	685	17
1	3500			5030	25000	63					3	71	653	5746	18
1	4000		500	240	6000	31					2	75	617	888	19
1	5000	430		168	7500	28					1	15	173	269	20
1	12500		1000	16000	95000	180					1	60	1212	17392	21
1	35000			1023	99000	376					2	217	1794	3193	22
1	6500			1800	93200	220					2	111	1850	3870	23
1	2450	800		337	5500						1	15	418	755	24
24	121450	2230	2615	32970	390760	1259					40	1077	11314	45543	
24	121750	3494	665	19756	398950	1828	1				15	40	11900	12946	34517
.....	.....	.....	950	3214	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11026
.....	300	1264	.....	.....	8190	569	1	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....

LATION

29	190200	35251	46610	63738	1033675	3146	1	.....	12	12	48	1449	19496	86452	1
23	93100	2150	4655	16213	191900	1134					33	977	13219	30566	2
23	99800	1700	7900	12006	258400	1149					36	838	7854	21009	3
26	127000	20373	3750	36420	455553	2999					37	1437	12982	52373	4
25	172000	8600	9700	20252	421550	1641					.....	1667	19994	44887	5
25	133700	20892	11800	21937	375800	888					35	1212	11178	34003	6
25	116910	6016	2290	42180	511600	3363		1	12	12	34	1547	19744	65300	7
24	131000	9105	18050	60683	357570	1886					55	1372	13204	75826	8
24	121450	2230	2615	32970	390760	1259					40	1077	11314	45543	9
224	1185160	106317	107370	413819	3996808	17465	1	1	24	24	318	11576	128985	452959	
221	1075050	91480	339212	358336	3911385	14762	4	1	4540	550	365	12002	127259	499770	
3	110110	14837	.....	54483	85423	2703	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1726	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	31842	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	4516	526	47	.....	426	.....	46821



NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1929

DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. In Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
80	86	15	7	30	40	30	30	30	64	1					64	1
289	352	20	7	10	10	40	565	615	639	2					639	2
515	694	10	2	15	6	15	1423	1438	1629	3					1629	3
540	631	23	2	6	6	6	1798	1798	1819	4					1819	4
300	366	4	3	3	3	3	239	239	239	5					239	5
205	250	38	2	2	2	2	221	221	271	6					271	6
168	180	10	2	3	3	3	368	368	377	7					377	7
244	300	16	2	8	6	6	168	182	182	8					182	8
254	288	4	2	2	2	2	560	592	647	9	35	55			647	9
258	316	5	29	3	3	3	971	971	1001	10					1001	10
303	352	20	12	3	3	3	858	858	1258	11					1258	11
400	446	17	11	1	1	1	420	420	475	12					475	12
1031	1285	19	23	3	19	268	10191	10478	10593	13					10593	13
145	211	8	14	3	2	16	237	245	288	14					288	14
689	831	34	27	9	74	2244	2244	2318	2318	15					2318	15
385	458	9	10	11	13	13	465	478	603	16					603	16
318	378	10	18	18	18	18	578	596	596	17					596	17
127	139	11	20	22	50	50	108	180	180	18					180	18
166	213	3	12	2	39	39	204	242	242	19					242	19
130	172	15	3	2	6	7	130	143	153	20					153	20
486	539	22	3	22	213	235	213	235	243	21					243	21
359	445	31	7	2	198	229	198	229	229	22					229	22
286	358	7	8	1	552	648	552	648	648	23					648	23
273	317	16	285	285	285	285	285	285	295	24					295	24
300	373	10	1	4	75	83	75	83	98	25					98	25
60	70	15	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	26					62	26
375	445	15	1	2	16	67	180	263	322	27					322	27
343	19	19	2	16	67	67	1051	1051	1183	28					1183	28
198	265	3	2	2	225	227	225	227	477	29					477	29
143	158	15	5	11	64	80	64	80	115	30					115	30
570	669	30	10	568	568	568	568	568	568	31					568	31
259	279	15	2	180	180	180	180	180	265	32					265	32
419	468	17	15	24	37	345	345	406	472	33					472	33
391	10618	12334	461	247	68	209	786	25776	26729	2	60	140			28551	
426	10679	12719	483	286	71	206	929	22007	23240	2	61	105	3		24908	
35	61	385	22	39	3	3	143	3769	3489	1	35	3			3643	

DISTRICT

10	226	269	12	7	25	300	332	365	1							
323	382	5	5	15	15	333	333	333	2							
269	295	12	12	12	12	127	142	142	3							
148	174	17	17	174	191	174	191	191	4							
137	150	8	8	200	200	200	200	230	5							
255	297	22	5	80	345	425	425	425	6							
55	507	654	12	4	149	877	1026	1076	7							
25	366	445	15	10	5	745	808	896	8							
462	461	3	3	293	293	293	293	293	9							
40	230	309	9	4	5	339	344	368	10							
377	489	9	3	278	283	278	283	283	11							
214	239	5	5	80	85	80	85	113	12							
48	181	277	11	4	60	872	932	951	13							
384	423	30	6	386	386	386	386	386	14							
26	309	400	13	2	21	270	352	352	15							
586	637	16	3	586	606	586	606	606	16							
16	600	706	40	1	6	11	10	692	17							
215	258	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	18							
203	239	7	5	468	468	468	468	476	19							
311	338	11	1	569	585	569	585	604	20							
16	423	531	17	32	5	21	120	424	21							
11	218	281	5	20	6	3	63	263	22							
415	490	32	18	12	420	420	420	405	23							
247	7299	8744	280	105	54	106	670	9281	10057	4	3			10672		
295	7664	9225	279	169	67	191	890	10588	11588	1	32	4	3		12216	
48	365	481	1	64	13	85	220	1297	1531	1	32	4	1		1554	

FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Bladen	1	17	2	62			55	55	5	28	27
2	Carthage	2	50	2	64	10		22	32	3	34	25
3	Dunn	1	27	1	26				17	1	24	36
4	Elizabeth	2	27	2	32					6	46	38
5	Erwin	1	30	1	25			15	15	3	30	14
6	Fayetteville-Hay St.	3	105	2	5			40	40	1	45	53
7	Person St.-Calvary	1	10	4	131			164	164	4	40	41
8	Fayetteville Circuit	1	50	3	144	18	3	69	90	4	62	55
9	Glendon	2		1	18					4	28	
10	Goldston	1	16	1	25					5	38	15
11	Haw River	1	36	1	20					6	53	
12	Hemp	1	10	1	40			25	25	4	26	
13	Jonesboro	1		3	50	20		15	35	6	79	106
14	Lillington	1	10							3	24	
15	Mamers	1	12	3	49			7	7	4	31	6
16	Newton Grove	1	21							6	58	
17	Parkton	1	21							5	45	25
18	Pittsboro	2	48	4	135	10	10	53	73	6	56	50
19	Roseboro	2	22	2	131	50		35	85	4	40	10
20	Sanford	3	39	3	65	25		15	40	5	45	26
21	Siler City	1	18	1	41			10	10	3	29	13
22	Stedman	2	65	2	25			5	5	4	43	29
23	St. Paul	2	65	2	25			5	5	3	43	29
	Total	25	607	39	1088	133	13	530	693	94	959	634
	Total Last Year	28	573	38	1135	141	6	476	673	97	985	679
	Increase	3	34	1	47	8	7	54	20			45
	Decrease									3	26	

NEW BERN

1	Atlantic-Springfield									4	27	13
2	Beaufort			2	18				10	2	31	51
3	Dover	1	23	3	63	13		10	23	4	35	32
4	Pikeville-Elm St.	1	20	2	65	10		6	16	4	35	15
5	Goldsboro—St. John		26							1	20	12
6	St. Paul	3	35							1	50	20
7	Goldsboro Circuit	1	25	2	60			17	17	5	42	43
8	Grifton	1	30							2	19	
9	Hookerton	1	19	1	24	15		1	16	3	29	83
10	Jones									6	45	25
11	Kinston-Queen St.			1	25					1	52	60
12	LaGrange	1	28							4	29	12
13	Morehead City	2	34	2	64	30		68	98	1	39	37
14	Mt. Olive-Calyppo	1	31							2	24	40
15	Mt. Olive Circuit		54	2	40			100	100	6	45	
16	New Bern—Centenary	2	46	1	30	12	11	47	100	1	61	51
17	Riverside-Bridgeton	1	29	5	119			100	100	6	50	20
18	Newport	1	15	2	65					3	34	20
19	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	1	7							2	17	25
20	Oriental	1	18	2	71	20		52	72	3	29	33
21	Pamlico		17	5	75	20		80	100	5	47	50
22	Pink Hill		21	3	80			50	50	5	34	5
23	Seven Springs	1	16	2	36	3			3	6	48	15
24	Snow Hill	1	42	2	47	10	9	36	55	5	42	25
25	Straits	1	20	2	85			65	65	6	51	47
	Total	21	557	39	967	133	20	642	805	88	935	734
	Total Last Year	35	623	35	902	288	16	879	1183	85	931	652
	Increase			4	65		4			3	4	82
	Decrease	14	66			155		237	378			

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
...	242	297	...	...	...	...	12	...	155	167	...	...	...	...	...	222	1
4	590	660	...	5	...	2	8	...	320	388	...	...	...	...	...	420	2
35	213	308	...	...	...	2	...	...	420	445	...	...	...	...	...	462	3
...	348	432	...	14	...	...	...	...	450	450	...	...	...	...	...	450	4
12	339	395	...	2	...	3	...	...	482	482	...	...	...	...	...	497	5
66	513	677	...	34	17	4	...	250	3075	3336	1	60	...	...	...	3376	6
8	442	531	...	25	7	...	...	...	471	471	...	...	...	...	...	638	7
70	459	643	...	15	11	5	15	38	569	622	...	...	3	...	...	712	8
6	376	410	...	2	...	...	8	...	256	264	...	...	4	...	...	264	9
...	359	412	...	13	...	...	8	...	231	239	...	...	...	...	...	239	10
...	560	613	...	26	21	...	...	...	75	75	...	...	...	...	...	75	11
...	322	348	...	55	...	...	8	...	202	210	...	...	...	...	...	235	12
59	1036	1280	...	24	17	24	20	56	845	901	...	...	...	...	...	936	13
...	142	166	...	2	...	...	7	...	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	241	14
...	246	283	...	10	8	...	...	...	150	167	...	...	...	...	...	174	15
...	500	558	...	16	...	...	...	...	352	352	...	...	...	...	...	352	16
16	491	577	...	11	1	5	10	...	914	924	...	...	...	...	...	924	17
11	595	712	...	12	...	...	32	9	603	644	...	...	...	...	...	717	18
9	442	501	...	20	12	3	...	30	1143	1173	...	...	...	...	...	1173	19
86	464	667	...	18	18	12	12	58	1659	1729	...	...	...	...	...	1814	20
...	602	673	...	36	1	...	...	75	422	497	...	...	...	...	...	537	21
10	275	327	...	3	...	2	11	...	300	311	...	...	...	...	...	321	22
8	356	392	...	21	4	2	2	5	2338	2345	...	...	...	...	...	2345	23
400	9912	11762	...	373	117	64	164	591	15676	16436	1	60	...	7	...	17124	
365	10364	12273	...	336	197	67	271	924	14905	16070	...	...	...	3	...	16677	
35	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	771	366	1	60	...	4	...	447	
...	452	511	...	...	80	3	107	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DISTRICT

...	221	261	...	10	...	...	...	...	220	220	...	...	...	...	...	220	1
25	368	475	...	37	20	1	...	...	874	874	...	...	...	...	...	884	2
12	358	437	...	12	4	4	4	57	495	556	...	...	...	...	...	556	3
5	285	340	...	1	5	...	...	...	150	150	...	...	...	...	...	166	4
28	225	285	...	13	2	7	...	...	375	375	...	...	...	...	...	375	5
...	641	711	...	...	42	3	12	120	1503	1635	...	...	...	...	...	1635	6
20	470	575	...	7	6	...	12	30	913	955	...	...	...	...	...	972	7
...	292	311	...	1	...	...	...	21	438	459	...	...	...	...	...	459	8
10	377	499	...	25	...	...	17	76	256	361	...	...	...	...	...	377	9
...	538	608	...	32	...	2	...	...	299	299	...	...	...	...	...	299	10
78	465	655	...	14	26	...	10	207	1855	2072	...	...	...	...	...	2082	11
...	358	399	...	12	...	...	...	...	314	314	...	...	...	...	...	314	12
...	362	438	...	10	16	...	...	...	956	966	...	...	...	...	...	1064	13
...	432	496	...	13	4	8	...	...	1250	1250	...	...	...	...	...	1250	14
...	455	500	...	19	...	...	...	...	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	400	15
15	525	652	...	17	1	8	19	...	1631	1650	...	...	...	...	...	1720	16
...	353	423	...	9	15	...	18	45	632	695	...	...	...	...	...	795	17
...	331	381	...	4	18	...	36	23	61	120	...	...	...	...	...	120	18
...	151	193	...	10	...	...	3	40	296	339	...	...	...	...	...	339	19
...	212	274	...	2	...	6	...	20	294	314	...	...	...	...	...	386	20
9	315	408	...	3	14	...	5	27	315	347	...	...	...	...	...	447	21
...	234	273	...	20	5	1	...	...	350	350	...	...	...	...	...	400	22
...	275	338	...	3	6	...	...	...	88	96	...	...	...	...	...	99	23
...	475	542	...	7	3	...	...	...	625	625	...	...	...	...	...	680	24
...	459	557	...	8	...	...	...	37	636	673	...	...	...	...	...	738	25
202	9177	11031	...	281	195	44	136	711	15136	15995	...	...	...	...	...	16777	
694	9534	10872	...	386	322	71	108	1428	12570	15102	...	...	...	2	...	16259	
492	...	159	...	...	...	...	28	...	2566	893	...	...	...	...	...	518	
...	357	...	...	105	127	27	...	717	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...

TABLE NO. 2

		RALEIGH										
Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Bailey	1	30	2	60			50	50	6	58	20
2	Benson	1	24	2	30			11	11	2	18	15
3	Carey-Apex	2	46	3	97	49	3	58	110	3	46	24
4	Clayton	1	16	3	30			5	5	2	19	14
5	Creedmoor	1	60	2	40	15		40	55	4	44	29
6	Four Oaks		24							5	40	10
7	Fuquay	1	35	3	134			29	29	5	55	47
8	Franklinville	2	50	1	20	10		65	75	1	14	22
9	Youngsville		7							2	12	
10	Garner	1	30	2	40			40	40	4	33	18
11	Kenly	1	6							2	11	8
12	Louisburg	1	30	3	58	5	2	27	34	1	32	32
13	Louisburg Circuit	1	10							2	10	
14	Lucama	1	8							2	18	24
15	Millbrook	1	25							4	26	8
16	Oxford	2	70	2	75	25		70	95	1	31	42
17	Oxford Circuit	1	19	2	53			25	25	7	45	10
18	Princeton			2	75	10	5	18	33	3	22	
19	Raleigh—Central	2	38	2	84	75	9	184	268	1	47	24
20	Edenton Street	10	104	3	247	176	30	149	355	1	109	110
21	Epworth	1	8	1	34	10	5	54	69	1	15	18
22	Jenkins Memorial	1	21	2	85	25	2	24	51	2	24	16
23	Selma	2	16							2	35	65
24	Smithfield	1	57	1	25			5	5	1	42	
25	Tar River	1	45	1	14					4	50	15
26	Zebulon	1	22	2	37					2	26	28
	Total	37	801	41	1238	400	56	854	1310	70	882	599
	Total Last Year	40	692	37	1161	523	12	930	1575	69	910	763
	Increase		109	4	77		44			1		
	Decrease	3				123		76	265		28	164

  

		ROCKINGHAM										
Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Aberdeen-Vass	2	24	2	53	10	6	43	59	2	31	30
2	Biscoe	2	44	3	103			63	63	3	46	22
3	Caledonia	1	30							3	25	
4	Ellerbe	1	22	2	55			140	140	5	36	15
5	Hamlet	1	45	2	61	30		145	175	1	51	89
6	Laurel Hill	1	19	2	90			47	47	5	38	20
7	Laurinburg	2	38	1	20					1	29	15
8	Lumberton	1	43	1	60	10		25	35	1	24	16
9	Lumberton Circuit	1	11							5	32	
10	Maxton	1	30	1	40				20	1	19	15
11	Mt. Gilead	1	40	1	25	20		12	32	1	30	40
12	Piedmont	1	15	1	57			50	50	4	36	65
13	Raeford	1	45	1	20	8	5	22	35	2	21	38
14	Red Springs	2	35	1	30			5	5	2	27	38
15	Richmond		15	1	26	10		68	78	1	27	
16	Rockingham	3	48	1	43	15	5	14	34	1	24	15
17	Roberdel	1	21	2	98	60		28	88	5	32	10
18	Robeson	1	48							3	46	50
19	Rowland	1	22							3	29	10
20	St. John-Gibson	1	34	2	90			330	330	2	23	17
21	Troy	1	30	1	35			20	20	1	30	16
22	West End	1	18	2	35					5	32	44
23	Wadeville	1	45	1	45	15			15	7	40	
	Total	28	722	28	986	178	16	1012	1226	64	728	565
	Total Last Year	29	598	30	903	151	185	377	741	67	727	673
	Increase		124		83	27		635	485		1	
	Decrease	1		2			169			3		108



—(Continued)

DISTRICT

	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
...	675	753	30	12	6	18	.....	.....	300	318	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	368	1
21	224	278	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	290	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	301	2
31	398	409	14	.....	18	4	9	32	577	618	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	728	3
10	279	322	7	.....	7	3	4	26	495	525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	530	4
68	417	558	12	.....	17	14	17	288	756	1061	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1116	5
7	400	457	6	.....	10	1	.....	17	333	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	6
17	599	718	31	.....	32	5	12	67	565	644	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	673	7
40	214	290	12	.....	12	12	.....	36	318	354	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	433	8
...	54	66	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	9
...	535	586	16	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	464	464	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	504	10
11	113	143	.....	.....	21	4	.....	.....	183	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183	11
24	300	388	15	.....	80	5	10	34	533	577	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	611	12
...	190	200	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	179	179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	179	13
...	165	207	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	155	198	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	14
...	251	285	4	.....	25	.....	.....	56	329	385	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	385	15
40	352	465	13	.....	17	.....	9	75	330	414	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	509	16
26	418	499	10	.....	13	.....	5	.....	298	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	328	17
...	293	315	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	18
20	357	448	22	.....	28	3	.....	103	1359	1462	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1730	19
150	1729	2098	17	.....	71	13	15	475	3466	3956	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4311	20
18	282	333	5	.....	2	1	5	33	145	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252	21
35	460	535	68	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	216	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	267	22
28	352	480	20	.....	12	2	8	10	838	856	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	856	23
12	400	454	8	.....	23	3	8	100	1400	1508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1513	24
75	356	496	20	.....	8	5	10	.....	344	354	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	354	25
...	326	380	4	.....	.....	2	.....	55	340	395	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	395	26
633	10049	12163	355	453	74	130	1450	14466	16046	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	17360	.....
719	9880	12272	390	462	72	275	1397	17328	19317	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	20837	.....
...	169	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	.....	109	35	9	.....	145	.....	2862	3271	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3477	.....

DISTRICT

35	369	434	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	520	520	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	579	1
14	388	470	9	.....	1	.....	.....	82	615	697	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	697	2
...	379	404	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	353	353	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	353	3
...	469	520	.....	4	.....	2	13	.....	368	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	523	4
...	520	660	17	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	883	891	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	1066	5
...	390	448	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	585	585	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	632	6
60	280	384	24	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	645	645	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	645	7
60	306	406	16	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1440	1440	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1440	8
...	244	276	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	331	331	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	331	9
13	226	273	7	.....	.....	15	25	.....	272	312	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	332	10
45	260	375	13	.....	5	9	60	.....	760	829	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	861	11
...	468	569	35	14	1	15	.....	.....	895	910	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	960	12
...	244	303	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	480	480	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	515	13
20	265	350	12	5	7	9	.....	.....	303	312	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	317	14
...	198	225	1	.....	1	4	.....	.....	175	177	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	255	15
...	250	289	5	.....	1	.....	81	.....	423	504	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	538	16
...	371	413	75	28	.....	5	.....	.....	463	468	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	556	17
28	600	724	10	.....	.....	15	92	.....	728	835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835	18
18	229	286	27	.....	.....	2	27	.....	290	319	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	319	19
29	320	389	36	.....	1	9	.....	.....	480	489	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	819	20
20	225	291	14	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	465	465	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	485	21
17	315	408	8	15	2	.....	28	.....	422	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	22
...	262	302	20	8	.....	10	16	.....	56	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97	23
359	7578	9199	355	75	45	103	424	11950	12477	.....	.....	.....	1	13	.....	13605	.....
430	7211	9337	347	113	61	136	505	12811	13598	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	14319	.....
...	367	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
71	.....	138	.....	38	.....	16	33	81	861	1121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	714	.....

TABLE NO. 2

## WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for All Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Aurora	1	24							4	39	14
2	Ayden and Macedonia	1	18							1	11	
3	Bath	1	25							4	35	12
4	Bethel	1	28	2	59	4		17	21	2	28	6
5	Elm City	1	34	1	28	24		20	44	2	19	
6	Farmville	1	20	2	50	10		10	20	1	23	15
7	Fremont	1	34	1	50				100	4	43	50
8	Grimesland	1	10	4	45			25	25	4	26	
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	3	79	3	118	35	16	50	100	1	47	18
10	Mattamuskeet			1	20					2	37	20
11	McKendree			2	38	15	2	19	36	4	19	
12	Nashville									1	14	25
13	Pantego-Belhaven	1	15	1	20	10	10	27	47	2	17	5
14	Robersonville	1	15							5	23	11
15	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	1	12	1	40	20		30	50	1	21	57
16	First Church	3	82	3	65	25		24	49	1	55	90
17	South Rocky Mount	1	8	2	55		3	24	28	1	16	40
18	Rocky Mount Circuit	1	19	2	75			60	60	4	50	40
19	Stantonsburg	1	55							3	39	24
20	Spring Hope	1	36	1	15	6	2	23	31	4	33	
21	Swan Quarter	1	49	1	30			20	20	4	40	
22	Tarboro	1	27	1	22	25	5	10	40	1	18	22
23	Vanceboro	1	18							3	26	20
24	Washington	3	47	2	52	25		25	50	1	41	61
25	Wilson	11	76							1	70	52
Total		38	731	30	782	199	38	384	721	61	790	582
Total Last Year		38	789	26	727	260	17	509	868	56	733	722
Increase				4	55		21			5	57	
Decrease			58			61		125	147			140

## WELDON

1	Aulander		14	1	15			12	12	2	18	17
2	Ahoskie			1	20			5	5	4	40	14
3	*Battleboro and Whitakers	1	26	1	28					2	16	14
4	Conway									4	73	11
5	Enfield	1	12							1	18	6
6	Garysburg	1	14	2	76	20		178	198	4	16	
7	Halifax	1	20	4	65			60	60	4	36	
8	Henderson—First Church			2	52			25	25	1	40	50
9	White Mem'l-City Road	1	13	4	82	33	4	87	124	2	22	
10	Littleton	1	30							2	19	8
11	Middleburg	1	20	2						5	33	
12	Murfreesboro and Winton	3	46	1	18	10		20	30	3	28	
13	Norlina	2	32	1	18			5	5	5	58	45
14	Northampton	3	45	2	46	50	5	104	159	4	62	91
15	Rich Square	1	33							4	47	14
16	Roanoke Rapids	2	20	1	63	10	3	45	58	1	19	
17	Rosemary	1	12	1	25	20		30	50	3	30	
18	Scotland Neck	1	15							3	22	
19	Seaboard	1	22							4	36	12
20	Warren	1	5	3	91	55		22	77	5	34	8
21	Warrenton			2	60	10		24	34	4	53	10
22	Weldon	3	83	2	60	80			80	1	26	33
23	Windsor			2	40				50	3	24	
24	Williamston	1	30	2	62	20		38	58	2	35	20
Total		26	492	34	821	308	12	655	1025	73	805	353
Total Last Year		36	677	39	1060	282	52	672	1084	76	782	490
Increase						26						23
Decrease		10	185	5	239		40	17	59	3		137

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment In all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
10	298	361	7	1	1	20	337	337	337	337	1	337	1			337	1
...	133	144	18	1	1	20	182	182	182	202	2	202	2			202	2
...	446	493	19	21	4	10	135	145	135	145	3	145	3			145	3
...	320	354	9	4	4	...	358	358	358	358	4	379	4			379	4
...	226	245	18	6	6	...	299	377	299	377	5	421	5			421	5
10	285	333	17	6	8	5	310	402	310	402	6	422	6			422	6
40	390	523	6	28	18	...	464	464	464	464	7	564	7			564	7
...	196	222	10	15	...	...	24	27	24	27	8	52	8			52	8
20	738	823	13	35	7	33	198	1467	1467	1698	9	1798	9			1798	9
...	267	324	7	6	3	4	85	299	299	388	10	388	10			388	10
...	213	252	7	...	...	...	245	245	245	245	11	281	11			281	11
...	151	190	1	6	6	6	24	205	235	235	12	1728	12			1728	12
...	75	97	...	...	...	...	10	286	296	296	13	343	13			343	13
...	152	186	7	8	5	12	25	108	145	145	14	145	14			145	14
21	514	613	40	5	3	6	47	204	257	257	15	407	15			407	15
40	800	985	...	...	9	15	171	1790	1976	1976	16	1976	16			1976	16
...	300	356	25	8	...	...	594	594	594	594	17	622	17			622	17
12	570	672	10	8	8	7	6	440	453	453	18	513	18			513	18
18	420	501	3	3	6	...	...	318	318	318	19	318	19			318	19
...	261	294	4	...	1	...	...	392	392	392	20	423	20			423	20
...	440	480	30	2	2	...	...	533	533	533	21	553	21			553	21
20	137	197	13	...	...	...	426	426	426	426	22	466	22			466	22
...	377	423	5	25	...	...	205	205	205	205	23	205	23			205	23
...	366	468	23	20	8	...	1471	1529	1471	1529	24	1529	24			1529	24
39	558	719	11	22	3	18	148	1185	1346	1346	25	1346	25			1346	25
230	8633	10235	303	229	73	112	909	12277	13348	13348	100	15563	100			15563	100
284	7792	9983	346	192	56	205	1210	10237	12267	12267	800	13935	800			13935	800
...	841	252	...	37	17	...	2040	1081	...	...	34	1628	34			1628	34
54	...	...	43	...	...	93	301	...	...	...	700	...	700			...	700

DISTRICT

7	112	154	3	5	...	...	86	86	...	...	...	98	1			98	1
12	300	366	7	...	...	...	600	600	...	...	...	605	2			605	2
6	208	244	4	...	...	...	649	649	...	...	...	649	3			649	3
18	604	706	14	...	5	10	41	681	732	732	4	732	4			732	4
...	182	206	5	...	...	...	265	265	...	...	...	265	5			265	5
...	270	296	20	...	...	...	39	273	312	312	6	510	6			510	6
...	475	511	8	...	4	...	25	375	400	400	7	460	7			460	7
20	350	460	7	...	2	...	1689	1689	...	...	1	1714	8			1714	8
...	368	390	11	...	6	...	481	481	...	...	...	605	9			605	9
10	167	204	1	...	2	10	...	184	194	194	10	194	10			194	10
...	381	414	25	18	...	3	...	491	494	494	494	494	11			494	11
...	218	218	18	...	...	20	...	520	540	540	12	570	12			570	12
30	580	713	22	...	10	17	69	862	948	948	13	953	13			953	13
50	640	843	51	87	5	27	189	896	1112	1112	4	1271	14			1271	14
18	321	400	3	...	...	240	...	325	565	565	15	565	15			565	15
...	350	369	33	...	1	...	226	226	...	...	...	284	16			284	16
...	324	354	35	...	...	60	...	505	565	565	17	615	17			615	17
...	264	286	1	...	3	9	...	340	349	349	18	349	18			349	18
...	392	404	10	...	4	...	622	622	...	...	...	626	19			626	19
...	371	405	12	...	4	10	15	390	415	415	20	492	20			492	20
37	370	470	10	10	8	30	218	1132	1380	1380	4	1414	21			1414	21
30	252	341	4	...	1	...	150	549	699	699	22	779	22			779	22
...	168	192	17	...	...	...	...	126	...	...	...	176	23			176	23
...	177	232	14	...	5	...	460	460	...	...	...	518	24			518	24
243	7844	9178	335	120	56	120	1066	12601	13913	13913	494	9	14938	494	9	14938	494
285	7767	9324	427	180	66	136	837	13287	14330	14330	2	42	10	4	15404	15404	4
...	77	...	...	...	...	...	229	...	...	...	494	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	146	92	60	10	16	...	686	317	317	2	42	1	4	466	466	4

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Burgaw	1	40	3	102	10	.....	74	74	5	50	20
2	Carvers Creek	1	14	4	95	.....	.....	37	37	8	46	.....
3	Chadbourn	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	41	50
4	Clinton	1	31	2	80	6	.....	12	18	2	36	31
5	Faison-Warsaw	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	47	.....
6	Hallsboro	.....	.....	1	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	44	.....
7	Ingold	1	10	2	42	5	.....	32	37	5	33	13
8	Jacksonville-Richland	1	40	3	65	.....	.....	40	40	4	30	18
9	Kenansville	2	25	1	20	.....	.....	.....	10	4	25	8
10	Magnolia	1	28	1	29	.....	.....	30	30	5	37	10
11	Maysville	1	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	41	40
12	Scotts Hill	.....	10	2	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	24	19
13	Shallotte	.....	20	2	56	.....	.....	15	15	5	37	14
14	Southport	1	17	1	28	25	5	10	40	1	24	22
15	Swansboro	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	26	13
16	Tabor	1	35	2	25	.....	.....	.....	8	6	47	.....
17	Town Creek	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	22	.....
18	Wallace-Rose Hill	1	23	2	56	.....	.....	6	6	4	14	23
19	Whiteville	1	27	2	37	25	.....	68	93	1	16	16
20	Wilmington—Epworth	1	8	1	30	.....	.....	10	10	1	15	21
21	Fifth Avenue	.....	62	1	62	100	.....	75	175	1	50	50
22	Grace	.....	2	2	69	110	.....	69	179	1	51	115
23	Trinity	4	31	2	43	70	.....	25	95	1	36	20
24	Wilmington Circuit	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	25	.....
Total		24	551	34	944	351	5	503	867	90	842	503
Total Last Year		29	546	30	797	435	27	717	1209	95	849	487
Increase		.....	5	4	147	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Decrease		.....	5	.....	.....	84	22	214	342	5	7	.....

## RECAPITU

1	Durham	30	658	42	1504	324	10	1428	1762	81	999	688
2	Elizabeth City	26	587	17	483	139	10	445	614	68	797	401
3	Fayetteville	25	607	39	1088	133	13	530	693	94	959	634
4	New Bern	21	557	39	967	133	20	642	805	88	935	734
5	Raleigh	37	801	41	1238	400	56	854	1310	70	882	599
6	Rockingham	28	722	28	986	178	16	1012	1226	64	728	565
7	Washingtion	38	731	30	782	199	38	384	721	61	790	582
8	Weldon	26	492	34	821	308	12	655	1025	73	805	353
9	Wilmington	24	551	34	944	351	5	503	867	90	842	503
Total		255	5706	304	8813	2165	180	6453	9023	689	7737	5059
Total Last Year		315	5922	299	8419	2623	336	6181	9563	694	7707	5554
Increase		.....	.....	5	394	.....	.....	272	.....	.....	30	.....
Decrease		60	216	.....	.....	458	156	.....	540	5	.....	495

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment In all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
16	350	436	11	12	.....	9	100	655	764	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	838	1
...	390	436	6	13	.....	3	10	383	396	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	433	12
15	329	435	23	20	.....	.....	.....	13	884	897	.....	.....	.....	.....	897	3
...	376	443	26	.....	.....	1	75	480	556	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	574	4
...	481	528	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	443	443	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	443	5
...	315	359	7	7	.....	1	.....	180	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	6
6	249	301	8	9	.....	3	4	377	381	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	418	7
25	252	325	1	15	.....	1	10	25	500	535	.....	.....	2	.....	575	8
16	269	318	10	5	.....	5	.....	152	157	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	9
...	264	308	15	.....	.....	4	35	325	394	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	424	10
30	362	473	28	2	.....	10	8	505	523	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	523	11
5	228	226	3	.....	.....	2	.....	178	205	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205	12
6	295	352	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	184	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	199	13
10	130	186	9	.....	.....	10	10	265	285	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	14
...	312	351	9	.....	.....	.....	17	154	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	15
12	287	346	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	300	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	311	16
...	147	169	6	.....	.....	.....	5	71	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	17
4	250	318	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	720	720	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	726	18
...	210	240	3	.....	.....	.....	77	355	432	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	525	19
12	104	152	4	.....	.....	6	.....	394	394	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	404	20
25	377	502	17	.....	.....	6	96	3405	3501	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3676	21
...	425	591	2	.....	.....	15	25	1525	1550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1729	22
10	354	420	16	.....	.....	3	.....	707	707	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	707	23
...	171	196	3	.....	.....	12	.....	382	422	.....	.....	.....	1	18	422	24
192	6927	8451	227	83	36	84	538	13524	14176	.....	.....	.....	8	18	14948	.....
508	6952	8715	312	251	54	186	825	10656	13922	1	15	11	.....	.....	15116	.....
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2868	254	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....
316	25	264	85	168	18	102	287	.....	.....	1	15	3	.....	.....	168	.....

LATION

391	10618	12334	461	247	68	209	786	25776	26729	2	60	140	.....	.....	28551	1
247	7299	8744	280	105	54	106	670	9281	10057	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	10672	2
400	9912	11762	373	117	64	164	591	15676	16436	1	60	.....	7	.....	17124	3
202	9177	11031	281	195	44	136	711	15136	15995	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16777	4
633	10049	12163	355	453	74	130	1450	14466	16046	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	17360	5
359	7578	9199	355	75	45	103	424	11950	12477	.....	.....	1	13	.....	13605	6
230	8633	10235	303	229	73	112	909	12277	13348	1	20	100	.....	.....	15563	7
243	7844	9178	335	120	56	120	1066	11952	13264	.....	.....	494	9	.....	14289	8
192	6927	8451	227	83	36	84	538	13524	14176	.....	.....	8	18	.....	14948	9
2897	78037	93097	2970	1624	514	1164	7145	130038	138528	4	140	734	34	31	148889	.....
3806	77843	94720	3306	2172	585	1714	8945	124319	139434	7	128	924	38	4	149671	.....
...	194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5719	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	27	.....	.....
1009	.....	1623	336	498	71	550	1800	.....	906	3	190	4	.....	.....	782	.....

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Andrews .....	20	20	500	420	5	5	67	46	50	30
2	Bahama .....	75	69	1200	1106	13	5	455	112	299	100
3	Burlington—Front Street ..	240	240	3600	3600	36	36	1113	1113	819	819
4	Webb Ave.—W. Burlington ..	100	100	2400	2400	24	3	474	20	239	10
5	Burlington Circuit .....	92	92	1500	1500	15	15	300	20	200	10
6	Brooksdale .....	132	132	1918	1918	.....	.....	568	200	374	152
7	Carrboro .....	50	50	950	950	8	8	230	230	150	150
8	Cedar Grove .....	100	95	2000	1887	18	18	467	282	300	200
9	Chapel Hill .....	88	88	1700	1700	17	17	377	377	239	239
10	Durham—Branson .....	116	116	2000	2000	20	20	739	739	479	479
11	Calvary .....	180	180	3000	3000	30	30	843	843	540	540
12	Carr .....	150	150	2400	2400	24	24	841	841	540	540
13	Duke Memorial .....	385	385	4500	4500	45	45	1841	1841	1198	1198
14	Lakewood .....	36	36	1125	1125	10	10	107	107	60	60
15	Trinity .....	385	385	6000	6000	60	60	1946	1946	1298	1298
16	West Durham .....	150	150	3000	3000	30	30	835	835	540	540
17	Durham Circuit .....	116	116	1950	1950	19	15	568	453	364	301
18	Duke's Chapel .....	60	60	750	750	8	8	185	185	120	120
19	Graham .....	100	85	1800	1501	18	3	300	50	200	33
20	Haw River .....	34	34	450	450	5	6	125	125	142	142
21	Hillsboro .....	117	82	2000	1400	20	14	469	298	300	195
22	Leasburg .....	110	100	1532	1400	15	7	464	200	300	160
23	Mebane .....	86	86	1800	1800	18	18	467	467	300	300
24	Milton .....	110	110	1500	1132	15	5	412	60	250	36
25	Mt. Tirzah .....	96	96	1600	1600	16	6	400	80	300	60
26	Orange and Massey .....	36	36	650	650	6	3	150	71	150	70
27	Person .....	225	225	2500	2500	25	25	923	819	599	540
28	Roxboro—Long Memorial ..	240	240	2750	2750	25	25	1018	1018	659	659
29	East Roxboro—Longhurst ..	60	60	800	800	6	6	100	100	70	70
30	Rougemont .....	40	40	600	600	6	6	180	119	115	76
31	South Alamance .....	100	100	1800	1800	16	.....	466	100	300	85
32	Stem .....	80	80	1075	1075	12	12	225	225	212	212
33	Yanceyville .....	140	140	2000	2000	20	20	749	500	420	280
	Total .....	4049	3978	63350	61664	605	505	18404	14422	12126	9704
	Total Last Year .....	3978	3916	62065	61000	558	473	18111	13968	11717	9265
	Increase .....	71	62	1285	664	47	32	293	454	409	439
	Decrease .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan .....	144	144	1300	1300	26	26	441	249	282	166
2	Columbia .....	104	104	1000	1000	20	20	319	198	204	120
3	Currituck .....	160	125	1500	1000	30	30	428	100	428	100
4	Dare .....	88	58	850	565	17	4	270	76	173	49
5	Edenton .....	144	144	1500	1500	30	30	445	445	282	282
6	Elizabeth City—City Road ..	244	244	2400	2400	42	50	447	447	478	478
7	First Church .....	524	524	4250	4250	90	90	1606	1606	1029	1029
8	Gates .....	228	228	2500	2500	40	40	699	400	447	250
9	Hatteras .....	100	100	900	905	18	18	306	306	196	196
10	Hertford .....	248	248	2500	2500	50	50	759	759	486	486
11	Kennekeet .....	96	96	700	700	14	14	294	229	188	151
12	Kitty Hawk .....	66	53	375	312	7	7	196	170	126	105
13	Manteo .....	140	140	1400	1400	28	28	429	198	274	127
14	Moyock .....	184	184	2400	2400	60	60	564	262	363	200
15	North Gates .....	228	217	2000	1907	40	40	699	610	447	390
16	Pasquotank .....	228	119	2100	1687	40	40	699	169	447	100
17	Perquimans .....	228	204	2000	1835	40	30	699	200	447	189
18	Plymouth .....	180	180	2100	2100	42	42	551	150	353	93
19	Roper .....	152	145	1900	1814	36	36	498	107	266	68
20	South Camden .....	104	104	1500	1314	20	20	319	125	204	82
21	South Mills .....	160	60	1600	1600	30	30	490	300	314	250
22	Stumpy Point .....	84	84	1100	1100	22	22	257	160	165	80
23	Wanchese .....	164	115	1500	1200	30	44	400	80	400	80
	Total .....	3998	3620	39375	37289	772	771	11815	7346	7999	5071
	Total Last Year .....	3595	3523	39591	38548	204	177	12199	8619	8190	5461
	Increase .....	403	97	.....	.....	568	594	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Decrease .....	.....	.....	216	1259	.....	.....	384	1273	191	390

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1929

DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
25							8	15	1025	64	1658	53	1605	1
45				10	10		154	100	402	639	2742		2742	2
150				150	150		355	3465	3530	1629	15097		15097	3
							151	614	6755	1819	11872	3200	8672	4
							63	50	530	239	2519		2519	5
							12	26	225	271	2936		2936	6
49							62	157	127	377	2171	66	2105	7
							24	717	776	182	4206		4206	8
200							27	4280	11044	647	18755		18755	9
								811	3836	1001	9025		9025	10
								818	1028	1258	7832	450	7382	11
86								364	6457	475	11345	128	11217	12
675							1147	6356	6254	10593	32994	947	32047	13
25								307	760	288	2718	150	2868	14
452								570	9172	2318	34805		34805	15
50								100	2227	4952	603		12512	16
22								244	250	825	596		4772	17
25								50	1045	11102	180		13449	18
63								39	410	1056	242		3111	19
25								30	61	401	153		1468	20
20								224	299	879	243		3696	21
50								30		358	229		2534	22
85								102	275	848	648		4265	23
								115	200	360	295	408	4265	24
60								105	288	80	98		2506	25
33								31	67	158	62	124	1057	26
125								51	120	1288	322		6469	27
125								300	2575	2303	1183		11178	28
50								8	885	115	477	615	1961	29
50								59	93	166	115	85	1229	30
40									354	660	568		3707	31
75								82	108	442	265	85	2491	32
106								277	476	5106	472	192	9237	33
2701		45	25	10	1074	14	4548	36962	86452	28551	250655	7019	243636	
3726	381	125	20	1722	2309	12	8248	44599	80250	24908	255186	10704	244482	
1025	381	80	5	1712	1235	2	3700	7637	6202	3643	4531	3685	846	

DISTRICT

		8			60			505	503	365	3326		3326	1		
		16			20			308	340	333	2459	83	2376	2		
					12			265	26	142	1800		1800	3		
10								10	165	135	191	1263	17	1246	4	
								150	3617	2003	230	8793		8793	5	
40								131	1583	1560	425	7358		7358	6	
426									5850	5326	1076	20849	1787	19062	7	
125									250	1085	896	5784		5784	8	
								17	18	858	240	293	2981	170	2811	9
								115	537	3697	368	9063		9063	10	
278								33	433	438	283	2403		2403	11	
7								80	130	707	113	1721		1721	12	
26								60	354	1976	951	5277	500	4777	13	
18									294	4471	286	8271		8271	14	
6								65	138	431	352	4254		4254	15	
104								65	888	1326	606	5059		5059	16	
34								155	325	1194	692	4886		4886	17	
62								40	450	1130	325	4510		4510	18	
								8	20	40	388	476	3134		3134	19
32									348	150	604	2820	16	2804	20	
32	16								503	471	658	4128		4128	21	
58									316	825	405	3123	384	2739	22	
67									291	520	2144	502	5132		5132	23
148									18677	30566	10672	118025	2957	115308		
1473	16	24	15	8	1031		1446	18677	43277	12216	134952	2438	132514			
1784		92	18	527	1596	284	4143	14685								
	16							3992				519				
311		68	3	519	565	284	2697		12711	1544	15927		17446			

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Bladen	76	70	900	750	9	1	250	87	160	43
2	Carthage	220	220	2500	2500	25	15	750	100	498	53
3	Dunn	240	240	2500	2500	25	25	842	78	520	75
4	Elizabeth	160	156	2000	1935	20	20	555	249	355	.....
5	Erwin	134	134	2100	2080	18	.....	480	125	280	75
6	Fayetteville-Hay St.	360	360	3600	3600	36	36	1338	1338	832	832
7	Person St.-Calvary	110	93	1400	1193	14	9	420	306	249	181
8	Fayetteville Circuit	220	220	2500	2500	25	.....	780	355	520	151
9	Glendon	118	89	1400	1066	14	5	380	96	250	64
10	Goldston	111	103	1250	1168	12	12	375	105	256	90
11	Haw River	130	130	1520	1473	15	.....	500	65	325	35
12	Hemp	125	125	1200	1200	13	13	365	80	240	52
13	Jonesboro	220	220	2400	2400	24	.....	766	766	500	500
14	Lillington	120	100	1200	1057	15	.....	385	101	255	80
15	Mamers	96	96	1250	1250	12	.....	380	30	252	20
16	Newton Grove	160	117	1800	1304	18	18	500	145	320	92
17	Parkton	220	220	2200	2200	22	10	750	330	508	220
18	Pittsboro	180	180	2250	2250	20	.....	622	325	402	229
19	Roseboro	145	145	1600	1600	16	.....	500	60	327	41
20	Sanford	345	345	3600	3600	36	36	1220	1220	719	719
21	Siler City	220	220	2400	2400	24	24	720	720	453	453
22	Stedman	110	105	1330	1245	13	.....	367	185	243	145
23	St. Paul	180	180	2000	2000	20	20	600	600	400	400
	Total	4000	3868	44900	43271	446	244	13845	7466	8864	4550
	Total Last Year	4011	3836	44680	43022	410	235	14082	8326	9041	4808
	Increase	.....	32	220	249	36	9	.....	860	.....	.....
	Decrease	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	237	860	177	258

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic-Springfield	90	76	1100	942	15	10	325	20	200	15
2	Beaufort	160	160	2500	2500	25	25	765	450	450	200
3	Dover	145	145	2000	2000	15	6	520	140	340	110
4	Pikeville-Elm St.	120	92	1900	1600	20	8	425	8	225	4
5	Goldsboro-St. John	120	120	1800	1800	20	.....	405	.....	285	.....
6	St. Paul	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1575	1575	925	925
7	Goldsboro Circuit	165	165	2200	2200	25	16	675	450	475	290
8	Grifton	150	139	2000	1838	20	.....	585	83	370	60
9	Hookerton	175	166	2250	2137	22	.....	675	.....	441	.....
10	Jones	160	160	2000	2000	15	5	590	200	395	75
11	Kinston-Queen St.	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1450	1450	925	925
12	LaGrange	175	160	2200	2024	20	.....	645	.....	415	.....
13	Morehead City	200	200	2750	2750	30	30	995	995	680	680
14	Mt. Olive-Calypto	180	180	2500	2500	25	25	880	250	550	162
15	Mt. Olive Circuit	170	170	2000	2000	20	.....	675	300	445	300
16	New Bern-Centenary	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1450	1450	900	900
17	Riverside-Bridgeton	150	150	2150	2150	20	.....	590	134	372	100
18	Newport	121	115	1430	1398	15	10	521	100	132	69
19	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	60	60	600	600	10	10	175	175	155	155
20	Oriental	140	131	1800	1679	20	20	465	48	325	31
21	Pamlico	120	117	1800	1634	20	1	410	45	274	25
22	Pink Hill	60	55	1200	1112	10	5	170	70	125	30
23	Seven Springs	80	80	1100	1100	10	5	190	75	110	50
24	Snow Hill	180	180	2500	2500	30	30	875	875	565	374
25	Straits	120	94	1500	1168	18	7	470	20	270	10
	Total	4001	3875	53280	51632	545	333	16501	8913	10349	5490
	Total Last Year	3890	3826	51610	52087	477	315	16082	11070	10430	6931
	Increase	111	49	1670	.....	68	18	419	.....	.....	.....
	Decrease	.....	.....	.....	455	.....	.....	.....	2157	81	1441



—(Continued)

DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
37			12	10	12		23	52	159	222	1478		1478	1
53							197	297	840	420	4695		4695	2
64								672	694	462	4810		4810	3
								491	419	450	3728		3728	4
104								200	630	497	3953		3728	5
535				50	435		950	8412	2727	3376	22626	950	21676	6
25								781	362	638	3620		3620	7
50								413	481	712	4931		4906	8
28			5					175	81	264	1922		1922	9
37					1			121	516	239	2391		2391	10
25								134	362	75	2304		2304	11
					6			138	77	235	1957		1957	12
98					107		167	250	455	936	5899	250	5649	13
180					15			258	374	241	2406		2406	14
75									1000	174	2645	50	2595	15
30					16		93	207	1809	352	4183		4183	16
70					36		65	270	855	924	5200		5200	17
103					12		338	906	245	717	5305	10	5295	18
30							60	400	1642	1173	5151	1067	4084	19
506								2114	1369	1814	11717		11717	20
150			6		40			275	2774	537	7647		7647	21
60					9				360	321	2430		2430	22
108								182	2753	2345	8588	2259	6329	23
2382			33	60	694	25	2155	16750	20984	17124	119586	4836	114750	
2742		9	15	232	2136	24	3620	11595	21684	16657	118934	2531	116403	
			18			1		5155		467	652	2305		
380		9		172	1442		1465		700				1653	

DISTRICT

11							76	115	152	220	1637		1637	1
								817	2802	884	7838		7838	2
165							191	90	835	556	4259		4259	3
77					21		74	290	750	166	3079		3079	4
							26	1000	1450	375	4771	450	4321	5
707					55		1293	4731	17708	1635	32989		32989	6
222			34				252	339	1758	972	5698	252	5446	7
35					10		19	3037	133	459	5813		5813	8
							91	314	897	377	3982		3982	9
									1325	299	4064		4064	10
775	277					40	551	8765	2601	2082	21826		21826	11
20							103	189	1022	314	3832	265	3567	12
390							312	1408	2207	1064	10036		10036	13
75							400	836	3099	1250	8777	400	8377	14
25					15	5	50		600	400	3865		3865	15
305					279		632	4024	1938	1720	15608	305	15303	16
80			8			5	69	663	404	795	4558	225	4333	17
							18	10	258	120	2099	18	2080	18
95					20		114	12	276	339	1846	93	1763	19
46						1	27	411	898	386	3678		3678	20
40					20		59	30	1053	447	3471		3471	21
67								50	8228	400	10017		10017	22
61							41	35	72	99	1618		1618	23
32							132	675	1896	680	7374		7374	24
37							127	243	1011	738	3455	407	3048	25
3265	277		42		435	46	4657	28084	52373	16777	176189	2415	173784	
3162		220		517	2859	50	12295	23166	78888	15477	210863	3419	207444	
103	277		42					4918		1300				
		220		517	2424	4	7638		26515		34674	1004	33660	

## RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Bailey	189	180	2211	2071	51	51	782	77	496	.....
2	Benson	115	105	2000	1900	39	30	442	191	281	139
3	Carey-Apex	115	115	1970	1970	39	39	510	510	320	320
4	Clayton	174	174	1800	1800	40	....	446	101	434	100
5	Creedmoor	165	165	2000	2000	40	40	682	682	447	447
6	Four Oaks	165	165	2100	2100	40	20	635	500	445	224
7	Fuquay	190	190	2350	2350	45	39	756	670	486	431
8	Franklinton	165	165	2000	2000	40	40	682	682	447	447
9	Youngsville	44	44	675	675	7	....	171	97	110	.....
10	Garner	130	125	1800	1750	34	15	529	417	334	265
11	Kenly	85	80	1025	1000	20	....	340	65	216	45
12	Louisburg	216	216	3000	3000	60	....	836	455	560	300
13	Louisburg Circuit	50	50	900	850	15	15	213	128	132	57
14	Lucama	85	80	1200	1100	24	5	340	90	216	37
15	Millbrook	80	78	1545	1500	32	5	340	36	216	30
16	Oxford	217	217	2750	2750	50	50	869	869	560	560
17	Oxford Circuit	165	165	2100	2100	42	42	648	530	481	400
18	Princeton	65	65	1025	950	16	2	260	20	172	.....
19	Raleigh—Central	192	192	3000	3000	60	60	782	782	498	498
20	Edenton Street	662	662	5000	5000	100	100	2790	2790	1797	1797
21	Epworth	44	44	1500	1500	30	30	178	178	104	104
22	Jenkins Memorial	44	44	1500	1500	30	30	178	178	104	104
23	Selma	139	132	2100	2100	42	39	578	375	367	189
24	Smithfield	230	230	3000	3000	60	42	960	672	611	428
25	Tar River	151	151	2000	2000	40	30	626	516	403	304
26	Zebulon	132	132	2000	2000	40	....	556	100	336	75
	Total	4009	3966	52551	51966	1036	724	16129	11711	10573	7301
	Total Last Year	4009	3942	52845	52329	1028	862	15948	13481	10147	8424
	Increase	.....	24	.....	.....	8	.....	181	.....	426	.....
	Decrease	.....	.....	294	363	.....	138	.....	1770	.....	1123

## ROCKINGHAM

1	Aberdeen-Vass	235	235	3000	3000	30	30	996	996	596	596
2	Biscoe	160	160	1825	1825	20	20	600	300	405	170
3	Caledonia	152	152	1800	1800	20	12	612	407	405	200
4	Ellerbe	150	112	2000	1407	20	....	612	50	430	.....
5	Hamlet	290	290	3600	3600	36	36	1226	1226	740	740
6	Laurel Hill	106	106	1600	1600	18	10	430	357	276	200
7	Laurinburg	235	235	2500	2500	25	25	768	768	496	496
8	Lumberton	260	260	3300	3300	33	13	1040	416	690	276
9	Lumberton Circuit	76	76	1100	1100	10	10	320	220	220	108
10	Maxton	182	182	2100	2100	20	20	720	720	420	420
11	Mt. Gilead	195	195	2600	2600	25	25	769	769	540	540
12	Piedmont	144	144	1900	1900	19	....	583	.....	376	.....
13	Raeford	152	152	2100	2221	20	20	596	300	396	200
14	Red Springs	182	182	2500	2500	25	....	780	120	476	100
15	Richmond	128	103	1400	1122	15	....	514	35	230	15
16	Rockingham	293	293	3300	3300	40	40	1206	1065	780	710
17	Roberdel	114	114	1500	1500	15	15	460	248	296	164
18	Robeson	162	162	2500	2500	20	20	676	546	400	360
19	Rowland	152	152	2000	2000	20	20	614	614	396	396
20	St. John-Gibson	152	152	2000	2000	20	20	514	514	466	466
21	Troy	200	200	2500	2500	15	15	840	344	504	200
22	West End	138	123	2100	1861	20	20	514	78	360	52
23	Wadeville	142	142	1400	1400	15	15	400	400	300	200
	Total	4000	3922	50625	49636	501	386	15790	10520	10198	6609
	Total Last Year	3970	3891	52467	51503	508	295	15286	10777	10846	7691
	Increase	30	31	.....	.....	7	91	504	.....	.....	.....
	Decrease	.....	.....	1842	1867	.....	.....	.....	257	648	1082

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
150	50						142	460	40	368	3589		3589	1
100							58	492	354	301	3670		3670	2
146			12		7		102	747	2161	728	6857		6857	3
500					22		304	670	486	530	4487		4487	4
200					6		407	361	1216	1116	6640	115	6525	5
85					10		215	175	735	350	4579		4579	6
131					9		354	476	3010	673	8333	150	8183	7
113			3		25		225	900	584	433	5617	200	5417	8
					12				897	58	1783		1783	9
100							75	200	221	504	3672		3672	10
								416	258	183	2047		2047	11
60				2750				851	2598	611	10886	937	9904	12
80									129	179	1488	50	1438	13
23							40	200	346	198	2119		2119	14
151					10		143	53	680	385	3071		3071	15
500					262		178	1611	1873	509	9379		9379	16
175								500	1115	328	5355		5355	17
55					57		72	187	204	228	1840	35	1805	18
255					104		99	2564	2348	1730	11632	370	11262	19
2400	40						1050	15143	10685	4311	43978	600	43378	20
65							15	503	1369	252	4060	299	3761	21
100					141		153	295	427	267	3239	139	3100	22
250							297	294	893	856	5425	230	5195	23
305		100			75		316	1353	2737	1513	10776	201	10575	24
200					30		188	257	1060	354	5090		5090	25
							45	332	5461	395	8540		8540	26
5944	90	100	15	2750	770		4478	29045	41882	17360	178107	3326	174781	
5764	140	105	34	1066	1771		7677	32941	62193	20816	212736	7641	205095	
180				1684										
	50	5	19		1001		2999	3896	20306	3456	34629	4315	30314	

DISTRICT

160							700	751	1252	579	8299		8299	1
10					23		82		1320	697	4607		4607	2
50					25		67	140	1002	353	4208		4208	3
								250	153	523	2495		2495	4
450					429		230	881	3386	1066	12334	235	12099	5
11					16			210		632	3142		3142	6
150					75		222	1655	929	645	7700		7700	7
17							1015	1844	2327	1440	10908		10908	8
16							5	25	240	331	2131		2131	9
113					26		50	1425	1033	332	6421		6421	10
110					390		130	585	542	861	6774		6774	11
							20	225	213	960	3462		3462	12
118			6		35			360	1031	515	4958	256	4702	13
40				20	49		73	409	650	317	4451		4451	14
							37	50	439	255	2056	73	1983	15
70							83	2714	6947	538	15760		15760	16
12					25		33	477	304	556	3448		3448	17
184					81		200	700	936	835	6524		6524	18
85					136		66	213	774	319	4782	125	4657	19
89					20		42	238	472	819	4832	100	4732	20
8					120			410	9837	485	14119	986	13133	21
23					17		78	250	131	450	3083		3083	22
100				10	5		21	210	85	97	2685	16	2669	23
1817			16	20	1472		3154	14019	34003	13605	139179	1791	138388	
1568	113	302	35	145	2872		3837	12380	57549	14270	170471	2769	167702	
249								1639						
	113	302	19	125	1400		683		23546	665	31292	978	29314	

TABLE NO. 3

WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Aurora .....	160	150	2000	1533	12	12	265	40	295	35
2	Ayden and Macedonia .....	160	160	2000	2000	8	8	490	490	270	270
3	Bath .....	120	120	1500	1500	8	8	405	256	217	144
4	Bethel .....	180	180	2100	2100	12	12	683	683	430	430
5	Elm City .....	132	132	1650	1650	12	12	515	515	315	315
6	Farmville .....	192	192	2400	2584	13	13	735	735	480	480
7	Fremont .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	12	580	580	390	390
8	Grimesland .....	120	100	1500	1200	6	.....	170	20	162	30
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial .....	400	400	3900	3900	30	30	1275	1275	1235	1235
10	Mattamuskeet .....	120	120	1500	1500	10	10	260	150	267	170
11	McKendree .....	160	144	2000	1800	6	5	471	160	220	70
12	Nashville .....	160	160	2000	2000	15	5	480	275	400	225
13	Pantego-Belhaven .....	108	81	1500	898	8	8	370	275	174	161
14	Robersonville .....	96	96	1800	1674	6	5	245	200	125	115
15	Rocky Mount—Clark St. ....	96	96	1700	1700	8	8	300	300	147	147
16	First Church .....	400	400	4000	4000	30	30	1880	1880	1395	1395
17	South Rocky Mount .....	52	52	900	900	5	5	240	240	55	55
18	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	152	136	2000	1785	8	7	420	375	220	197
19	Stantonsburg .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	8	595	515	355	269
20	Spring Hope .....	152	152	2000	1900	12	.....	280	75	270	75
21	Swan Quarter .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	12	355	250	320	159
22	Tarboro .....	160	160	2000	2000	13	13	570	570	360	360
23	Vanceboro .....	120	106	1500	1337	6	2	290	65	167	37
24	Washington .....	332	332	3000	3000	30	30	1297	1297	992	992
25	Wilson .....	400	400	4000	4000	30	30	1850	1850	1410	1410
Total .....		4452	4349	52950	50961	324	285	15021	13071	10672	9166
Total Last Year .....		4347	4233	50600	51450	305	300	11806	10944	9982	9175
Increase .....		105	116	2350	.....	19	.....	3215	2127	690	.....
Decrease .....		.....	.....	.....	489	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	9

WELDON

1	Aulander .....	80	71	1050	934	10	.....	299	80	232	64
2	Ahoskie .....	140	140	1700	1700	20	.....	450	75	250	45
3	Battleboro and Whitakers .....	165	165	1800	1800	18	.....	631	154	369	50
4	Conway .....	191	191	2500	2500	25	25	813	813	512	512
5	Enfield .....	191	191	2500	2364	25	10	784	60	489	30
6	Garysburg .....	67	60	1300	1250	13	13	409	400	241	182
7	Halifax .....	170	170	2050	2000	20	10	670	200	330	200
8	Henderson—First Church .....	272	272	3600	3600	33	33	1054	1054	721	721
9	White Mem'l-City Road .....	71	71	1200	1200	11	11	278	278	199	199
10	Littleton .....	170	170	2000	2000	20	10	686	676	551	219
11	Middleburg .....	161	161	2200	2200	19	12	692	478	421	292
12	Murfreesboro and Winton .....	144	144	1800	1800	18	9	557	370	376	205
13	Norlina .....	186	186	2250	2250	22	22	783	658	447	375
14	Northampton .....	232	199	2750	2600	27	.....	893	400	533	278
15	Rich Square .....	186	186	2200	2131	22	.....	783	470	447	314
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	195	195	3000	3000	24	24	781	540	533	369
17	Rosemary .....	153	153	2500	2500	24	24	429	105	299	70
18	Scotland Neck .....	90	90	2000	2000	20	20	424	216	207	144
19	Seaboard .....	197	197	2500	2500	24	24	798	486	467	298
20	Warren .....	155	155	1800	1800	18	13	629	475	401	302
21	Warrenton .....	240	240	3000	3000	28	28	974	974	600	600
22	Weldon .....	255	255	3000	3000	30	30	1054	1054	721	721
23	Windsor .....	138	138	1600	1600	16	16	421	421	207	207
24	Willamston .....	151	151	2000	1900	20	.....	327	100	380	73
Total .....		4000	3951	52300	51629	507	334	15619	10556	9933	6470
Total Last Year .....		4000	3980	51500	51225	465	420	15542	11909	10065	7830
Increase .....		.....	.....	800	404	42	.....	77	.....	.....	.....
Decrease .....		.....	29	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	1353	132	1360

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Orphanas, <sup>s</sup>	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
26					12		81	135	192	337	2553		2553	1
20					30		50	595	202	3825			3825	2
50							192	429	209	145	3053	40	3013	3
64					89		135	1000	2014	379	7086		7086	4
71							62	200	5947	421	9325	512	8813	5
115								1498	3786	422	9825	325	9500	6
29							286	420	2410	564	6851		6651	7
38					10		73	72	5242	52	6837	1361	5476	8
517	131		2		91		547	13430	4376	1798	27732	25	27707	9
40							491	120	535	388	3524		3524	10
32					35		42	204	297	281	3070		3070	11
40					20		162	410	1493	1728	6518		6518	12
45					24	7	40	288	724	343	2894		2894	13
50			3		44		112	5	1820	145	4269	15	4254	14
52							38	305	1101	407	4154	125	4029	15
22					120		549	6015	9517	1976	25762	1179	24583	16
50					25		100	248	1075	622	3349	352	2997	17
25							412	1000	1934	513	5122		5122	18
45							89	159	1646	423	4544		4544	20
65							105	100	500	553	3884		3884	21
45					27		46	861	707	466	5275	110	5165	22
14									408	205	2174		2174	23
400					120		369	821	4003	1529	12893	1003	11890	24
1131					83		1701	9647	3530	1346	25128		25128	25
2941	131		5		730	7	5692	36367	65300	15563	204568	5047	199521	
3235	457		42	60	3076	3	7770	31230	67153	13146	203719	5584	198135	
294	326		37	60	2346	4	2078	5137	1853	2417	849	537	1386	

DISTRICT

20					10		50	71	196	98	1594		1594	1	
50							212	3718	605	6495			6495	2	
20					30		60	700	440	649	4075		4067	3	
70							350	967	2515	732	8655		8655	4	
59							143	566	5962	265	9651	353	9298	5	
100	5			25			121	482	510	3107			3107	6	
50							715	200	732	460	4787		4787	7	
65					105		733	2341	30013	1714	40636	330	40306	8	
41							60	615	711	605	3835	100	3735	9	
61							75	302	1948	194	5635		5635	10	
130							197	135	332	494	4404		4404	11	
73					100		157	395	954	570	4854		4854	12	
						10	231	550	4899	953	10207	211	9996	13	
							450	825	706	1271	6733		6733	14	
		11					510	2505	565	6692			6692	15	
105					100		38	1859	1229	284	7743		7743	16	
24					14		52	225	830	615	4612		4612	17	
40							65	427	1224	349	4635	275	4360	18	
					25		125	205	3090	626	7576	85	7491	19	
33							220	200	6852	492	10547	100	10447	20	
193							100	1291	863	2169	1414	10872	685	10187	21
463							472	486	372	2941	779	10573	650	9923	22
57					4		152	123	548	176	3442		3442	23	
								420	830	518	3992		3992	24	
1654		16		55	1076		6488	12351	75826	14938	185344	2789	182555		
1779	33	86	39	884	1300		7218	15024	53488	15404	170486	5135	165351		
125	33	70	39	829	224		730	2673	22338	466	14858	2346	17204		



—(Continued)

DISTRICT														
Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
50							67		2750	838	6035		6035	1
25			6				29		3961	433	6785		6785	2
80							1223	175	783	897	5297	163	5132	3
55							118	421	794	574	5137		5137	4
					5		10	843	1018	443	5340		5340	5
					50		45	20	150	180	1828		1824	6
16					10		23	73	577	418	2643		2643	7
93	10				77		138	600	703	575	4974		4974	8
20				10	20		30	50	118	167	1183		1383	9
14	48						61	251	233	424	2681		2681	10
9					21		53	150	318	523	3318	100	3918	11
32	25						30	50	376	205	1586		1586	12
15							37	38	317	199	1734		1734	13
35							12	402	306	325	3996		3996	14
							30	359	15	171	1600		1600	15
33			11				64	220	226	311	2690		2690	16
10					3		5		685	76	1445		1445	17
78					24		93	470	5746	726	10357		10357	18
77					50		257	675	888	525	5889	153	5736	19
					5		135	345	369	404	2858	303	2555	20
20					5			4000	17392	3676	30925		30925	21
155			50		88			765	9655	3193	22447	1771	20676	22
175					361			361	5541	3870	16362		16360	23
61					50			180		755	422		2823	24
928	83		67	10	769		2665	24338	45543	14948	149933	2490	147442	
1053	20	6	3	125	1303		5361	18824	34550	15203	136993	2783	134310	
	63		64					5514	10993		12940		13132	
136		6		115	534		2696			255		293		
LATION														
2701		45	25	10	1074	14	4548	36962	86452	28551	250655	7019	243636	1
1473	16	24	15	8	1031		1446	18677	30566	10672	118025	2957	115308	2
2362			33	60	694	25	2155	16750	20984	17124	119586	4836	114750	3
3265	277	42			435	46	4657	28084	52373	16777	176189	2415	173784	4
5944	90	100	15	2750	770		4478	29045	41887	17360	178107	3326	174781	5
1817			16	20	1472		3154	14019	34093	13605	139179	1791	138388	6
2941		131	5		730	7	5692	36367	65300	15563	204568	5047	199521	7
1654		16			1076		6488	12351	75826	14938	185344	2789	182555	8
1053	83		67	10	769		2665	24338	45543	14948	149933	2490	147442	9
23210	466	358	176	2913	8051	92	35283	216593	152934	149538	1521586	32670	1490165	
24949	687	1402	206	5278	19222	373	60169	204444	499032	148097	1614340	43004	1571336	
								12149		1441				
1739	221	1044	30	2365	11171	281	44886		46098		92754	10334	81171	

STATISTICAL TABLE NO 4  
 SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Andrews .....	280.00	.....	280.00
2	Bahama .....	882.00	38.25	843.75
3	Brooksdale .....	1952.00	77.25	1874.75
4	Burlington—Front Street .....	5000.00	2750.00	2250.00
5	Webb Ave.-W. Burlington .....	1108.00	458.65	649.35
6	Burlington Circuit .....	1608.00	3.50	1604.50
7	Carrboro .....	686.00	11.10	674.90
8	Cedar Grove .....	1512.00	101.02	1410.98
9	Chapel Hill .....	1155.00	1155.00	.....
10	Durham—Branson Mem'l .....	1866.00	87.25	1778.75
11	Calvary .....	1764.00	275.00	1489.00
12	Carr .....	2268.00	982.70	1285.30
13	Duke Memorial .....	3965.00	4000.00	.....
14	Lakewood .....	817.00	117.06	699.94
15	Trinity .....	4365.00	4365.00	.....
16	West Durham .....	2200.00	278.25	1921.75
17	Durham Circuit .....	1577.00	51.90	1525.10
18	Duke's Chapel .....	590.00	85.50	504.50
19	Graham .....	1450.50	344.50	1106.00
20	Gregson (Discontinued) .....	318.00	468.00	.....
21	Haw River .....	483.50	52.00	431.50
22	Hillsboro .....	1751.00	165.36	1585.64
23	Leasburg .....	1630.00	5.25	1624.75
24	Mebane .....	2000.00	333.93	1666.07
25	Milton .....	1642.00	107.85	1534.15
26	Mt. Tirzah .....	1872.00	394.85	1477.15
27	Orange and Massey .....	459.00	9.00	450.00
28	Person .....	2725.00	466.17	2258.83
29	Roxboro—E. Rox.-Longhurst .....	662.00	30.00	632.00
30	Long Memorial .....	2730.00	2032.00	698.00
32	Rougemont .....	705.00	30.80	674.20
32	South Alamance .....	1614.00	164.65	1449.35
33	Stem .....	1330.00	172.46	1157.54
34	Yanceyville .....	1644.00	388.50	1255.50
	Total .....	56611.00	20002.75	36793.25

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

1	Chowan .....	1620.00	219.50	1400.50
2	Columbia .....	1291.00	52.52	1238.48
3	Currituck .....	1491.00	210.04	1280.96
4	Dare .....	996.00	46.62	949.38
5	Edenton .....	1620.00	532.35	1087.65
6	Elizabeth City—City Road .....	2880.00	965.76	1914.24
7	First Church .....	3360.00	2740.00	620.00
8	Gates .....	1968.00	680.01	1287.99
9	Hatteras .....	869.00	292.12	576.88
10	Hertford .....	2380.00	2123.50	256.50
11	Kennekeet .....	768.92	466.94	301.98
12	Kitty Hawk .....	363.00	151.48	211.52
13	Manteo .....	730.00	343.95	386.05
14	Moyock .....	1190.00	546.00	644.00
15	North Gates .....	1968.00	383.02	1584.98
16	Pasquotank .....	2079.00	203.45	1875.55
17	Perquimans .....	2168.00	62.83	2105.17
18	Plymouth .....	1920.00	11.00	1909.00
19	Roper .....	1670.00	33.00	1637.00
20	South Camden .....	775.00	149.11	625.89
21	South Mills .....	1317.00	716.00	601.00
22	Stumpy Point .....	1039.00	928.29	110.71
23	Wanchese .....	730.00	122.22	607.78
	Total .....	35192.92	11979.71	23213.21



TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Bladen .....	880.00	190.10	689.90
2	Carthage .....	2200.00	333.50	1866.50
3	Dunn .....	2764.00	2211.20	552.80
4	Elizabeth .....	1907.00	375.43	1531.57
5	Erwin .....	1090.00	231.51	858.49
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street ..	5000.00	3442.65	1557.35
7	Person St. and Calvary ...	1400.00	309.05	1090.95
8	Fayetteville Circuit .....	2160.00	369.55	1790.45
9	Glendon .....	1550.00	57.50	1492.50
10	Goldston .....	1090.00	71.88	1018.12
11	Haw River .....	2000.00	205.55	1794.45
12	Hemp .....	1308.00	128.27	1179.73
13	Jonesboro .....	2180.00	1869.71	310.29
14	Lillington .....	1010.00	283.75	726.25
15	Mamers .....	1080.00	97.00	983.00
16	Newton Grove .....	1435.20	599.20	836.00
17	Parkton .....	2176.00	239.31	1936.69
18	Pittsboro .....	2198.00	252.77	1945.23
19	Roseboro .....	1710.00	721.98	988.02
20	St. Paul .....	2150.00	155.81	1994.19
21	Sanford .....	4000.00	4000.00	.....
22	Siler City .....	2200.00	175.19	2024.81
23	Stedman .....	1330.00	527.52	802.48
	Total .....	44818.20	16848.43	27969.77

NEW BERN DISTRICT

1	Atlantic-Springfield .....	1015.00	108.00	907.00
2	Beaufort .....	2160.00	256.45	1903.55
3	Dover .....	1594.00	290.08	1303.92
4	Goldsboro—St. John's .....	1280.00	842.35	437.65
5	St. Paul's .....	4000.00	5467.25	.....
6	Goldsboro Circuit .....	1765.00	1587.50	177.50
7	Grifton .....	1720.00	42.00	1678.00
8	Hookerton .....	2400.00	38.50	2361.50
9	Jones .....	2160.00	1042.50	1117.50
10	Kinston—Queen Street .....	3275.00	2176.46	1098.54
11	La Grange .....	1755.00	140.85	1614.15
12	Morehead City .....	3000.00	3115.14	884.86
13	Mt. Olive and Calypso .....	2160.00	1760.00	400.00
14	Mt. Olive Circuit .....	1600.00	192.00	1408.00
15	New Bern—Centenary .....	4000.00	2940.57	1059.43
16	Riverside-Bridgeton .....	776.00	290.17	485.83
17	Newport .....	1878.75	30.00	1848.75
18	Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	600.00	282.55	317.45
19	Riental .....	1940.00	188.00	1752.00
20	Pamlico-Vandemere .....	1930.00	183.05	746.95
21	Pikeville-Elm Street .....	1180.00	495.25	684.75
22	Pink Hill .....	1000.00	252.20	747.80
23	Seven Springs .....	.....	73.00	.....
24	Snow Hill .....	2700.00	1169.36	1530.64
25	Straits-Harlowe .....	1219.25	.....	1219.25
	Total .....	47108.00	22963.23	25685.02

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

RALEIGH DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Bailey .....	2488.53	153.73	2334.80
2	Benson .....	1940.00	165.30	1774.70
3	Cary-Apex .....	1169.00	400.22	768.78
4	Clayton .....	2273.00	1037.50	1235.50
5	Creedmoor .....	2173.00	90.38	2082.62
6	Four Oaks .....	2297.80	1055.17	1242.63
7	Franklinton .....	2173.00	857.60	1315.40
8	Fuquay .....	2434.00	810.05	1623.95
9	Garner .....	1834.00	59.00	1775.00
10	Kenly .....	1375.00	53.36	1321.64
11	Louisburg .....	2673.00	1500.50	1172.50
12	Louisburg Circuit .....	118.00	10.00	108.00
13	Lucama-Buckhorn .....	973.00	84.26	888.74
14	Mill Brook .....	1137.50	252.95	884.55
15	Oxford Station .....	2719.00	1205.73	1513.27
16	Oxford Circuit .....	2110.00	20.00	2090.00
17	Princeton .....	780.00	272.50	507.50
18	Raleigh—Central .....	2710.00	555.82	2154.18
19	Edenton Street .....	5000.00	5000.00	.....
20	Epworth .....	969.00	944.90	24.10
21	Jenkins Memorial .....	1175.00	967.05	207.95
22	Selma-Edgerton .....	1600.00	235.00	1365.00
23	Smithfield-Centenary .....	3000.00	1367.63	1632.37
24	Tar River .....	1840.00	184.50	1655.50
25	Youngsville .....	.....	20.50	.....
26	Zebulon .....	1313.25	237.61	1075.64
	Total .....	48275.08	17541.26	30754.32
ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT				
1	Aberdeen-Vass .....	3500.00	3266.68	233.32
2	Biscoe .....	1618.00	1158.79	459.21
3	Caledonia .....	1936.00	142.00	1794.00
4	Ellerbe .....	1935.00	189.58	1745.42
5	Hamlet .....	3245.00	3245.00	.....
6	Laurel Hill .....	1340.00	104.00	1236.00
7	Laurinburg .....	3245.00	840.00	2405.00
8	Lumberton—Chestnut St. .....	2718.00	2834.10	.....
9	Lumberton Circuit .....	1273.00	504.05	768.95
10	Maxton .....	2125.00	196.65	1928.35
11	Mt. Gilead .....	2236.00	1465.25	770.75
12	Piedmont .....	1910.00	165.50	1744.50
13	Raeford .....	2150.00	835.16	1314.84
14	Red Springs .....	2161.00	1081.02	1079.98
15	Richmond .....	1890.00	511.77	1378.23
16	Roberdel .....	1590.00	244.25	1345.75
17	Robeson .....	1828.00	1533.16	294.84
18	Rockingham .....	3245.00	2095.00	1150.00
19	Rowland .....	2150.00	507.63	1642.37
20	St. John and Gibson .....	2150.00	717.03	1432.97
21	Troy .....	2581.00	1001.40	1579.60
22	Wadeville .....	1517.00	124.65	1392.35
23	West End .....	1582.00	338.91	1243.09
	Total .....	49925.00	23101.58	26939.52

# JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WASHINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Aurora .....	2130.00	75.50	2054.50
2	Ayden .....	2230.00	232.00	1998.00
3	Bath .....	1605.00	12.57	1592.43
4	Bethel .....	1935.00	225.50	1709.50
5	Elm City .....	1635.00	1097.37	537.63
6	Farmville .....	2235.00	1601.38	633.62
7	Fremont .....	2135.00	396.62	1738.38
8	Greenville—Jarvis Mem'l ..	3945.00	4036.15	.....
9	Grimesland .....	1703.00	180.46	1522.54
10	McKendree .....	2080.00	908.59	1171.41
11	Mattmuskeet .....	1410.00	203.79	1206.21
12	Nashville .....	2635.00	520.89	2114.11
13	Pantego-Belhaven .....	1747.00	84.44	1662.56
14	Robesonville .....	716.00	89.00	627.00
15	Rocky Mount—Clark St. ..	1602.00	497.90	1104.10
16	Rirst Church .....	4000.00	4070.32	.....
17	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	1615.00	479.73	1135.27
18	South Rocky Mount .....	572.00	521.55	50.45
19	Spring Hope .....	1520.00	28.50	1491.50
20	Stantonsburg .....	2135.00	967.55	1167.45
21	Swan Quarter .....	2735.00	305.62	2429.38
22	Tarboro .....	2235.00	146.94	2088.06
23	Vanceboro .....	1365.00	135.76	1229.24
24	Washington .....	3250.00	2137.55	1112.45
25	Wilson—First Church .....	6532.72	5834.25	698.47
	Total .....	55702.72	24789.93	31074.26

## WELDON DISTRICT

1	Ahoskie .....	1656.00	40.00	1616.00
2	Aulander .....	1121.00	195.50	925.50
3	Conway .....	1796.95	292.58	1504.37
4	Enfield .....	2320.00	967.33	1352.67
5	Garysburg .....	1034.00	174.40	859.60
6	Halifax .....	2092.00	21.00	2071.00
7	Halifon—C. Rd.-W. Mem'l ..	700.00	591.70	108.30
8	First Church .....	3267.00	858.47	2408.53
9	Littleton .....	2663.00	1192.91	1470.09
10	Middleburg .....	1830.00	421.01	1408.99
11	Murfreesboro-Winton .....	1225.00	512.10	712.90
12	Norlina .....	2400.00	8.00	2392.00
13	Northampton .....	2550.00	600.50	1949.50
14	Rich Square .....	2300.00	297.50	2002.50
15	Roanoke Rapids .....	2500.00	400.00	2100.00
16	Rosemary .....	1633.00	291.50	1341.50
17	Scotland Neck .....	1600.00	270.50	1329.50
18	Seaboard .....	1962.05	136.50	1825.55
19	Warren .....	.....	575.00	.....
20	Warrenton .....	3000.00	1992.75	1007.25
21	Weldon .....	4000.00	3528.90	471.10
22	Williamston .....	1213.00	.....	1213.00
23	Windsor .....	1533.00	1161.75	371.25
24	Whitakers-Battleboro .....	1700.00	410.07	1289.93
	Total .....	46096.00	14939.97	31731.03

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WILMINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Burgaw .....	2010.00	84.55	1925.45
2	Carver's Creek .....	1980.00	107.25	1872.75
3	Chadbourn .....	2150.00	407.82	1742.18
4	Clinton .....	2730.00	383.13	2346.87
5	Faison-Warsaw .....	2090.00	241.05	1848.95
6	Hallsboro .....	1445.00	21.00	1424.00
7	Ingold .....	1140.00	66.55	1073.45
8	Jacksonville-Richlands .....	1980.00	378.39	1601.61
9	Kenansville .....	763.00	217.01	545.99
10	Magnolia .....	1650.00	23.50	1626.50
11	Maysville .....	2000.00	197.00	1803.00
12	Scotts Hill .....	875.00	86.08	788.92
13	Shallotte .....	1308.00	55.45	1252.55
14	Southport .....	1980.00	334.06	1645.94
15	Swansboro .....	1390.00	14.45	1375.55
16	Tabor .....	1670.00	31.00	1639.00
17	Town Creek .....	763.00	136.03	626.97
18	Wallace-Rose Hill .....	1864.00	143.40	1720.60
19	Whiteville .....	1980.00	277.51	1702.49
20	Wilmington—Epworth .....	1090.00	101.13	988.87
21	Fifth Avenue .....	3300.00	780.00	2519.80
22	Grace .....	7500.00	4279.36	3220.64
23	Trinity .....	3390.00	3305.80	84.20
24	Wilmington Circuit .....	1010.00	325.01	684.99
	Total .....	48058.00	11996.73	36061.27
DISTRICT		RECAPITULATION		
1	Durham .....	56611.00	20002.75	36793.25
2	Elizabeth City .....	35192.92	11979.71	23213.21
3	Fayetteville .....	44818.20	16848.43	27969.77
4	New Bern .....	47108.00	22963.23	25685.02
5	Raleigh .....	48275.08	17541.26	30754.32
6	Rockingham .....	49925.00	23101.58	26939.52
7	Washington .....	55702.72	24789.93	31074.26
8	Weldon .....	46096.00	14939.97	31731.03
9	Wilmington .....	48058.00	11996.73	36061.27
	Total .....	431786.92	164163.59	270221.65

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

DURHAM DISTRICT

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Andrews—Andrews	310	1000	153	2200	1311	1000	11	10	90	12	86	50
Soapstone	131		10	800				5	49			
Bahama—Eethel	450			3000			13	8	142	18	167	20
Ellis Chapel	225			1500					135		40	
Sylvan	200	200		8000		6000	3	2	66		70	
Tabor	300	80		2500			4	5	104		75	
Cedar Grove—Cedar Grove	815			4000		3500	8	6	207			
Walnut Grove	660	200		2000			2		307			
Carr	211			2000			3	2	70			
Prospect	201	200		2000			4	1	61			
Durham—Bethany	600	630	500	5000		2000	1	1	118		100	
Fletchers	600		400	7000		5000		1	156		107	
McMamers	366	40	300	5000		2000			110		107	
Pt. Green	500	30	350	3000		1500	10		130		50	
Leasburg—Bethel	250			3000					1	56		
Hebron	243			3000			4	4	67			
Leasburg	403	40		3000			11	3	118			
Salem	415	65		3000			9	6	77			
Union	289			3000			7	5	166			
Milton—Connelys	146		50	1000					24	70		45
Milton	267		345	3000			3	18	62	15	60	
New Hope	471		245	3000		2000	4	35	135	15	60	
Purley	78		95	2000				27	52		45	40
Senora	280		225	6000		2500	10		64		75	
Orange and Massey—Orange	486		311	7000		1500	1	2	126		45	
Massey	500		60	2000					43		25	
Rougemont—Rougemont	400		285	7000		3500	1	1	84	11	73	17
Riverview	100	12	73	1000				9	34		44	
Union	100	22	137	1500					26		45	24
E. Roxboro—L. Hurst—Grace	430		435	4000		2000		8	120		137	32
Longhurst	430		450	500			4	7	114		128	28
S. Alamance—Clover Garden			26	2500				2	76		26	
Phillips Chapel	375	533	44	3000		1500	7	7	98		65	
Stem—Calvary	322		207	2500		2000		1	88			
Roberts Chapel	190	8	163	1500			2	2	83			
Stem	643	334	534	4000		3000	11	2	173			
Yanceyville—Bethel	375		398	10000			3		120		95	31
Locust Hill	335		146	2500			7	1	67	10	30	
Prospect	580	4250	580	8000	800		8		169		135	30
Shady Grove	550	10	520	7500			7	5	154	13	122	25
Yanceyville	300	29	340	5000			3	1	76	7	60	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Currituck—Asbury	248		53	3000			2		93		37	
Ebenezer	210		76	4000					112	1	85	
Hebron	125		49	2000					93		34	
Mt. Zion	389		159	4000			10		126	1	93	
Sharon	152		45	2000					67		46	
Columbia—Bethlehem	30		30	2000			4		29			
Cedar Grove	221		100	2000			1		70		85	
Holly Grove	110		111	2000			4		45		59	
Wesley Chapel	221		107	2000			1	3	70		74	
Wesley Memorial	1552		950	15000			2	2	94		119	
Chowan—Anderson	404		256	4000			5	9	108	15	130	
Bethany	231		161	2000			5		72		35	
Center Hill	404		340	4500			4	3	73	19	82	
Evans	404		233	4000		3000			42		65	
Dare—Mt. Carmel	374		228	3000				20	126		109	
Mt. Pisgah	124		26	1000				19	65		44	
Morrison's Chapel	125		72	1250				7	33		21	
Gates—Gatesville	826	50	805	10000		2500	10	5	137	29	139	
Harrells	250		145	2500		1000			93		67	16
Philadelphia	826		740	7000		2000	5	1	110	24	146	
Zion	826	271	920	10000		4000	1	3	118	19	93	34
Hatteras—Buxton	405		452	3250			2	3	155		179	
Frisco	200		5	1500				3	62		104	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Hatteras	400	40	29	3750			1	1	176		178	
Kitty Hawk—Colington	98		20	2000		500			69		99	
Duck	51		44	1000		500			23		52	
Kitty Hawk	146		91	1600		600		3	85		88	40
Nag's Head	17		1	500		300			15			
Kennekeet—Clarks Bethel	148		104	2500				1	60		58	
Rodanthe	251	37	317	3500				12	130		115	
St. John	397	225	481	11000	150			1	239		224	
Moyock—Moyock	970	114	676	4000			11	6	130	22	114	
Memorial	862	3540	809	21000	8800	10150	13	2	85	17	124	
Perkins	752	53	475	2000					91	8	134	
North Gates—Gates	150		55	2500	125	1000	5		38		67	
Hebron	148		32	2000			3	15	59		35	
Kittrells	230		227	2000				19	60	10	48	
Parkers	1060	200	400	8000	1000	3000	6	22	254	36	162	
Savage	537		174	4000				47	188	8	71	
Pasquotank—Epworth	76		46	1000				12	63		37	
Hall Creek	186		72	1500				14	79	12	67	
Mt. Herman	376		203	1500			14	4	144	22	137	
Newbegun	498	853	253	8000		2000		6	127	16	146	
Union	750		314	8000			7	3	241	14	241	
Plymouth—Jamesville	210			2500			7	1	52		50	
Plymouth	1830			4500		2000	4	4	278	22	178	
Siloam	100			1500			6	4	49		30	
Ware	55	1		100			3		21			
Perquimans—Cedar Grove	223		225	3000			6	1	96		74	
Epworth	331		125	3000			11		141	26	100	45
New Hope	558	450	460	9000			13		247	34	208	
Oak Grove	438		315	6000		2500	7	1	150	26	110	
Woodland	488	140	275	5000			5	2	175	15	117	
Roper—Creswell	226	60	38	6500	1000	3000		4	43		17	
Mackeys	462	50	64	3000		3000	2	9	71		55	
Pleasant Grove	379	108	73	2000			5	4	95		47	
Roper	846	125	100	2000			1	7	122	9	120	21
South Mills—McBrides	408		344	5000			2	1	97	20	112	
Newland	585		675	5000		2500	11	4	250	30	211	
Sharon	352		405	2500				9	105	18	92	32
Trinity	415	213	786	3500	380		5	8	122	30	116	17
South Camden—Shiloh	103		23	2500					33		30	
Sign Pine	251		376	6000	1000	1500	2		130		163	25
Wesley's	960		552	17000			10	8	228		275	44

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Bladen—Bethel	23		12	300				1	12		28	
Bethlehem	320		194	1200				2	124		54	30
Center	49		53	1500					44		52	
Deen's Chapel	188	485	31	1500				3	102			
Live Oak	88		138	1500			1	2	76		44	
Windsor	157		78	1500			3	3	76		64	32
Carthage—Center	525		35	2500			2	8	320		160	
Erwin—Angier	325		75	1500			1	10	40		40	
Blacks	322		102	3000			1	3	75		52	
Elizabeth—Clarkton	347			2000			3	3	82	16	66	
Purdies	230			1500				2	54		39	
Singletary	214			1500			2	5	94		69	12
Trinity	918			2000			4	6	145	22	135	20
Union	166			1500			1	1	55		47	
Wesley Chapel	216			1500			14	2	88		77	
Fayetteville—Camp Ground	1069		462	2000		2000	18	4	264	25	200	62
Cumberland	337		425	5000		2500		1	154		129	42
Salem	1069	75	754	8000		2000	5	5	248	17	215	40
St. Andrews	245		140	1000			1		96	13	66	
Glendon—Carbonton	221		104				2	2	170		75	18
Cool Spring	545		252					4	216		96	
Fair Promise	194		50					1	145		50	
High Falls	197		350					5	93		125	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League	
Goldston—Asbury	300		16	2500			6	7	137		88	25	
Bethlehem	36			1000					38		32		
Cumnock	70			1500					24		68		
Goldston	475		154	1500					125		55		
Jones Chapel	114		1	1500					114		131		
Meroney	285	516	35	4000		2000			128				
Hemp—Bascombs	68		15	500					26				
Mt. Carmel	110		30	500					76		30		
Pleasant Hill	205		40	500			9		187		70		
Smyrna	490		155	1500			13		285		95		
Tabernacle	452		209	2500			35	3	200		145	40	
Jonesboro—Broadway	456		425	3000		2000	4		148	8	150	15	
Jonesboro	935		873	5000		3000	11	10	345	45	360	40	
Lemon Springs	407			8000		3000	5	3	156		150		
Memphis	76		25	2000					62		40		
Norris Chapel	343		350	5000		2000	4		232		175		
Poplar Springs	393		400	5000		2000		4	197		150		
Lillington—Lillington	580		220	5000		3600	2	9	111	12	81		
Pleasant Plains	134		65	1000					72		40		
Parker's Grove	440		120	1000					93		45		
Mamers—Concord	63			1000					6	24			
Cool Spring	151	33	110	2800				1	89		72	16	
Mt. Ariel	105	30	72	2750				4	49		44	17	
Spring Hill	650	922	83	3000			11	1	297		105	16	
Wood Side	161	15	75	2750					6	61	62		
Newton Grove—Ebenezer	176	900	23	3000		1500	2	2	53		70		
Hopewell	360	900	123	3400					155		115		
Maple Grove	158	30	169	1500			8	2	96		75		
Mt. Moriah	233		74	1500					51		75		
Newton Grove	297		153	3000			3		155		110		
Wesley's Chapel	206		102	2000			5		83		78		
Person St.—Calvary—G'dn'r C.	146		89	3000		2000	4		62		70	20	
Parkton—Cotton	214		490	3000				1	59		148		
Hope Mills	422		570	5000		1000	2	3	143		143		
Marvin	490		550	3500		1000	1		93	10	60		
Parkton	800		760	4000		1000	10	5	164	6	103		
Sandy Grove	494		490	4500		2000	2	3	187		115		
Pittsboro—Brown's Chapel	553	70	392	5000			3	8	200		146		
Chatham	200	302	425	2000			3	1	80		76		
Moncure	407		393	3000			6		125		85		
Mt. Zion	125		117	1000			1	1	60		44		
Pittsboro	643		984	8000		5000	2		180	30	132		
Pleasant Hill	366		53	3000					86		53		
Roseboro—Andrews Chapel	230		47	1500			3	13	142		188		
Bethel	850	1350	829	22500					80		26		
Beulah	90		5	500			20	3	177		175		
Halls	375	100	85	2000				2	63				
McGees	200		23	2500					61	361	77	310	26
Siler City—Siler City	1420	2000	700	40000		20000	11	8	27	131	75	25	
Hickory Mountain	350		160	2000		1000	10	44	228		100		
Mount Vernon	550		275	4000		1000	13	12	136		65		
Providence	200		110	2000		1000		19	110		80		
West End	100		60	2000		500		2	3	40	40		
Stedman—Bethabara	119	18	30	2500			1	2	80		50		
Bethany	238		225	2500				1	18	190	14	176	
Cokesbury	617	250	400	7000				2	90		55		
Tabor	376		100	2000			11	4	176	15	110		
St. Pauls—Bakers	763		6000				6	1	115		82		
Regans	436		3000						221	23	200	25	
St. Pauls	981	2259		46000	11500	32000	4	23	221	23	200	25	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Gover—Asbury	465		384	3500			3	10	203		154	15
Bethany	182		55	2000					35		15	
Cove City	15		120	1000					14			
Dover	860		626	4500			12	22	157	8	183	48
Lane's	401		45	2500			1	14	98		85	
Tuscarora	200		150	1500					18			
Goldsboro—Daniel's Chapel	520		838	3000		2000	1	3	104	14	131	31
Ebenezer	222		86	2500					77		50	
Pine Forest	562		829	8000		4000		5	151	15	232	
Salem	562		928	5000		3000		4	183	22	118	29
Thompsons Chapel	497		234	4000		3000		2	54	11	47	
Hookerton—Hookerton	841	215	191	2500			10	11	121	21	138	24
Maury	306		78	2500		1000	7	8	96	24	161	
Ormond's Chapel	212			2500		1000		2	59			
Rainbow	945		73	2500		1000	10	10	298	15	200	27
Jones—Cypress Creek	135	714		2000			25		91		66	
Foy's	315	57		3500		2000	7		97		75	
Maple Grove	112	75		1500					79		85	
Oak Grove	315	50		5000					128		87	
Shady Grove	425	150		2500			3		136		95	
Trenton	857	25		3500		2000	18		167	23	110	
Mt. Olive—Calypso—Calypso	457		430	10000			13	14	104	20	100	
Mt. Olive	2223		5692	25000		1300	13	14	481	200	390	
Mt. Olive Ct.—Bethel	188		75	1500		1000	8		93	12	40	
Brownings	200		170	500					100		35	
Falling Creek	374		150	2000		1000			129		60	20
Rones	399		200	2500		2000	5		170	25	100	
Providence	294		235	2500		1500	2		124		65	20
Smith's	715		536	3000			7		244	30	200	
Oriental—Arapahoe	173	536	95	9000				5	32		40	
Kershaw	194		110	2000				5	25			
Pamlico	96		32	2000		1000		6	73		45	
Pamlico—Alliance	282		50	2000		1300	3		61		53	28
Barnes Chapel	291		4	1000				1	47			
Bayboro	336		125	2500				3	67	19	77	7
Bernard Chapel	18	20		500					11			
Hoboken	96	220	50	1000					54		83	38
Stonewall	480	825	15	1500				7	88		108	35
Vandemere	273		135	2000		1500		1	43		41	7
Pink Hill—Pink Hill	328	8200		8000	280		3	3	49		50	18
Smith's	150	15	200	500					36		55	25
Woodington	328		377	1500				3	60		60	50
Webbs	240		299	1500			15	3	110		79	15
Woodland	125	50	235	150					31		55	
Pikeville E. St.—Elm St.	356		300	4000		2500	1	41	112	8	85	
Mt. Carmel	170		60	3000			2	10	70	5	75	1
Pikeville	1030		800	4000		2500		15	115	25	90	1
Saulston	141		70	2500				6	25		35	
Seven Springs—Benton	295		130	1500		1000	2	1	75			25
Garvis	212		15	1000				5	85			
Piney Grove	118		23	1000			4	1				
Indian Springs	48		75	1500					55			
Seven Springs	295		100				1	1	74			
Zion	212		95	1000				1				
Snow Hill—Bethel	134		150	500			2		56		80	
Jerusalem	215		163	2500	50	1000	5	5	90		89	
Mt. Herman	455	400	156	2500	500	2225	1		90	18	68	
Snow Hill	1500	3501	448	4000	1000	19000	3	2	203	30	225	47
Tabernacle	376		291	2500		1000		1	92		52	
Riverside—Bridg'n—Beech Grove	480	50	257	7000			2	2	79		68	41
Bridgeton	425	155	208	3000		2000	3	2	75	6	74	30
Reclsboro	40		46	1000			4	2	35		39	
Rhems	110		30	1000					30		34	
Riverside	1280	44	1209	18000		5000	1	10	202		208	48
Straits—Harlowe—Harlowe	192		239	3500				4	87	52	97	55
Harker's Island	57		52	4000		1000		1	88		75	



TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Merrimon	60	625	34	2000				3	42		71	
Oak Grove	432		288	2000				6	81		104	
Tabernacle	432	319	296	3500				9	181	51	160	30
Tuttle's Grove	89		35	2000				5	38		50	
LaGrange—Hickory Grove	378			2000			1	3	106		81	
Institute	330			2000			1	1	82		68	
LaGrange	1313		668	2500		1000	7	1	216	22	133	
Trinity	163			1500			3	4	131		85	

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Bailey—Bailey	800	800	320	15000		12000	21	5	270	18	270	35
Mt. Pleasant	625	625	90	5000		2000	6	2	250	9	120	20
Simme	225	225	50	5000			11		65		60	
Hornes	400	258	40	4000			1	3	125		58	
Pleasant Grove	140	140	20	400				5	37			
Middlesex	210	210	90	5000		2 00	10	4	68		75	
Benson—Benson	1734		1940	50000		20000	12	16	116	23	201	30
Elevation	274		25	3000			1	25	81		75	
Cary—Apex—Apex	743		1529	12000		5000	2	37	127	15	102	31
Cary	1134		2712	25000		12000	10	6	291	37	193	66
Macedonia	208		299	3000			3	2	85	15	104	
Creedmoor—Banks	866	650	919	12000		8900	6	6	210		203	40
Bullocks	271		248	5000		3000	4	2	83		79	
Creedmoor	812	104	929	9500		4250	3	3	211	27	219	
Grove Hill	217		173	3000		1500	2	2	72		50	
Four Oaks—Antioch	110		72	1000					25		66	
Corinth	210		73	2000		1500		1	75		75	
Fuquay Springs—Buckhorn	433	2533	260	5000	100		6	33	169		105	
Cokesbury	433		330	7000			8	18	157		104	
Fuquay Springs	725		950	5000			3	16	219		159	46
Holly Springs	515	108	503	10000		2000	9	18	189		176	38
Olive Branch	434	75	575	8000			5	6	177		180	50
Youngsville—Rock Springs	50			400				25	7			
Wesley Chapel	197		250	600				20	22		27	
Youngsville	467		647	2000		2000	1	8	53		37	
Garner—Ebenezer	542	100	437	3000			8	6			240	
Garner	542		450	5000			5	1			140	25
Hollands	542		450	3500			8	1			90	
Mt. Zion	250	100	40	2500				2			40	15
Louisburg—Bunn	210	129	105	5400	477		3	2	95		80	
Leah's Chapel	210		15	1200			3		85		60	
Piney Grove	110		75	800			2		77		40	
Prospect	166	40	35	800			1	1	88			
Shiloh	204		48	800			2	1	75			
Lucama—Buckhorn	750		100	4000			4	2	112	8	85	
Lucama	430		100	4500		4000	4	1	87	12	80	
Millbrook—Knightdale	385	180		3500		2500		1	88		134	
Millbrook	410	228		5000					106		51	
Oak Grove	252			2500				6	67		35	
Pleasant Grove	225	175		2000			4	4	89		58	
Rolesville	283	40		2500			1	1	71	22		
Oxford Salem	502		375	6000		3000	5	6	266	18		18
Bethel	255		300	2000		1000	3	3	123			
Shady Grove	465	1000	358	3000				1	126			
Herman	360		400	2000			6	3	157			35
Gray Rock	259		225	2000				4	150			
Marrows	241		200	2000			2	8	126			
Stovall	188		225	4000			3	5	49			
Princeton—Fellowship	175			1500			1	14	57		140	25
Princeton	715			2500			1	39	133	35	125	50
Smith's Chapel	11			1000				37	32			
Stevens Chapel	62			1000				32	54		50	
Tar River—Ebenezer	261		235	1500			2	5	184		49	
Kittrell	231		163	3000			11	2	69		70	14
Plank Chapel	930		1098	6500		2300	9	8	265	28	234	
Trinity	728	785	470	9000		3000	7	13	180	22	83	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Biscoe—Candor	700	550	350	22500	8000	10000	...	6	156	23	175	35
Page Memorial	438	250	200	10000	...	3000	6	4	102	11	90	33
Star	835	300	150	20000	3000	3000	11	2	201	11	201	35
Caledonia—Caledonia	783	...	408	15000	...	1000	1	2	141	...	120	...
East Laurinburg	492	429	687	5000	302	2000	12	16	244	56	238	...
John's	545	...	553	5000	...	3000	...	1	84	51	46	...
Oak Grove	130	...	46	1000	...	...	...	1	57	...	...	...
Ellerbe—Concord	262	...	77	3000	...	...	4	7	152	...	75	...
Ellerbe	666	...	220	5000	...	...	...	...	216	35	155	30
John's Spring	274	...	75	3000	...	...	17	...	150	...	124	...
Mt. Pleasant	166	...	10	2000	...	...	3	...	125	...	50	...
Norman	150	...	152	3000	...	...	4	...	60	20	86	25
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	593	...	310	4000	...	3500	1	25	175	...	170	2
Old Hundred	52	...	30	500	...	...	2	6	35	...	30	...
Rachels	217	...	60	500	...	...	1	...	55	...	55	1
Snead's Grove	491	...	150	1500	...	...	2	9	108	...	90	...
Tabernacle	351	...	82	1500	...	...	5	7	105	...	65	...
E. Lumberton—Bladenboro	200	500	175	2500	...	1000	...	16	44	...	50	...
Buie	80	...	28	1000	...	...	...	10	31	...	40	...
E. Lumberton	200	...	140	2000	...	...	4	10	58	...	94	...
Pine Grove	400	...	260	1500	...	...	...	12	67	...	42	...
Smith's	296	...	90	2000	...	1500	...	8	67	...	60	...
Raeform—Parker's	221	...	277	3000	...	...	9	...	93	...	41	...
Raeform	2122	...	1637	12000	...	2000	1	...	334	25	262	20
Red Springs—Centenary	200	...	38	1000	...	...	...	15	50	...	60	...
Trinity	2482	200	1613	27000	...	21000	14	25	367	20	290	30
Richmond—St. Paul	268	...	90	2000	...	...	1	3	124	...	55	...
Steele	280	178	130	3000	...	...	...	12	71	...	90	...
Zion	672	135	226	5000	...	3000	1	8	122	13	80	26
Roberdel—Beaver Dam	132	...	100	1000	...	...	...	2	56	...	40	...
Green Lake	302	...	390	1500	...	...	3	3	102	12	37	...
Ledbetters	288	...	264	300	...	...	9	...	85	...	90	48
Mt. Olive	85	...	10	2000	...	...	...	19	30	...	15	...
Roberdel	807	...	500	2000	...	1500	70	30	287	15	230	50
Robeson—Bethesda	905	...	435	20000	...	8000	2	1	405	...	326	...
Olivet	425	...	283	10000	...	...	8	...	122	...	75	...
Trinity	1331	481	1998	50000	4000	15000	...	8	276	22	203	...
Rowland—Centenary	807	...	764	4500	...	2000	7	8	137	16	92	...
Purvis	484	...	400	4000	...	1500	8	3	77	13	38	...
Rowland	861	...	11276	4500	...	2500	12	18	116	33	144	...
St. John's—Gibson—Gibson	1291	40	1427	9000	...	4000	21	9	217	22	208	50
St. John's	861	189	944	9000	97	4000	15	31	282	24	181	40
Wadeville—Flint Hill	116	3	100	1100	...	...	2	...	32	...	30	...
Hebron	319	5	200	1500	...	...	2	...	69	...	57	45
Little River	235	...	125	1200	...	...	...	...	63	...	28	...
Ophia	245	2	175	1400	...	...	3	1	53	...	55	...
Sardis	275	3	200	1300	...	...	13	3	134	...	55	...
Wadeville	220	2	112	1400	...	...	1	3	61	7	30	...
Zoar	132	...	100	1100	...	...	...	2	27	...	47	...
West End—Doub's Chapel	161	...	29	1500	...	...	5	...	99	...	42	...
Hoffman	592	...	...	3500	...	...	...	6	113	...	68	...
Marcus	301	...	...	3000	...	...	...	4	80	...	91	20
Pleasant Hill	110	...	44	1500	...	...	4	...	104	...	68	...
West End	820	...	77	6000	...	4000	1	9	101	14	107	15

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

WASHINGTON DISTRICT

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Bath—Asbury	648		425	1350			14	3	318		257	
Bath	396		195	2000				3	88		49	
Bethany	576		191	2000			1	2	142	18	83	
Wares		37	36	500					32		84	
Bethel—Bethel	2180	650	1000	50000	3300	30000	10	7	351	30	334	59
Shiloh	100			1000			3		21		20	
Elm City—Mt. Zion	379		50	5000			20	3	195		66	
Elm City	1403	5189	1500	26500	8000	16500	7	10	199	44	172	28
Fremont—Black Creek	351			4000			3		81	27	118	
Eureka	486			6000			4	1	120	15	118	50
Fremont	1053	1650		12500		4000	10	7	216	36	175	
Yelverton	270			5000			1	15	118	22	69	
Mattamuskeet—Amity	542	229	70	7000					182		87	
Englehead	542	160	226	2000	446	10000	2	12	149	10	107	20
Watson Chapel	350	87	143	3000					60		77	
Bethany	70		29	1000			6		35		53	
McKendree—Conetoe	345		250	8000	1300	4750		7	67	12	92	20
McKendree	388		66	2000		1800		4	77			
Pinetops	1108		751	12000		7500	7	5	139	15	140	18
Temperance Hall	103		24	2000			2	8	54			
Robersonville—Arthur	410		200	3500			1	7	79		33	
Hamilton	410		250	2000				10	31		30	
Robersonville	528		550	4000			11	5	64			
Stokes	305		115	4000				1	40			
Vernon	99		20	1000			3		43		42	
Rocky Mount Ct.—Marion	582	180	268	3000	585	3000	4	2	192		232	20
Red Oak	600	1000	375	16000	5000	6000	1	1	188	33	251	55
Sandy Cross	353		193	2000			5	2	171	7	157	
Yorke's Chapel	307		125	1800			1		32		32	
Swan Quarter—Fairfield	648			6000			9	3	166	22	80	1
Epworth	648			5500			6		155		80	
Providence	648			10000			3	1	171	28	100	
Soule	216			5000			12	2	168		80	
Vanceboro—Vanceboro	595		208	3500			2	2	148		125	
Epworth	729		295	3500				3	143		172	
Lane	78		25				4		31		100	
Chapman's	39			500					54			

WELDON DISTRICT

Aulander—Ebenezer	127		125	1500					31			
Conway—Bethany	819	978	1500	18000	5000	10000	5		280	30	326	
Conway	819	350	1500	10000	1000	3000	15		160	32	202	
Providence	241		300	2000			5		50	22	45	
Zion	819		1300	3000					191	14	133	
Enfield—Central Cross	207	1500		5500			1	8	76			
Garysburg—Bethany Mission	120			100			10		90		40	
Garysburg	633		690	5000		1000	2		82	20	60	1
Oak Grove	327		350	3000			1	5	187		50	
Shiloh	367		373	7000		1000	12		180		120	
Halifax—Calvary	560		150	3500		2000	3	1	152		40	15
Ebenezer	450		160	2500			3		200		42	20
Halifax	500		400	3500		2000		1	150		100	18
Tabor	500		500	3500		2000	4	2	200		125	25
Littleton—Bethel	382		223	3000		2000			62	10	45	
Middleburg—Cokesbury	591		332	5000		3000	7	3			150	1
Drewry	270		290	3000							40	
Middleburg	591	1182	418	5000		3000	1	4	103	16	60	1
Shocco	420		296	2000			6		107	7	82	
Tabernacle	485		256	3000			7	1		7	123	
Murfreesboro—Winton—Mur-												
freesboro—Winton	1127	25	864	7500		2000	10	5	162	1	113	1
Union	250		188	5000			1		54	1	51	
Northampton—Jackson	567	486	138				8		64	1	54	
Winton	1300		650	4000		3000	15	6	237	22	262	18
Lasker	356		179	3000			21	1	118	6	115	28
New Hope	616		341	3000		1000	19	13	352	8	241	
Rehoboth	434		211	3000		1750	12	1	280	10	285	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## WELDON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Norlina—Jerusalem	379	124	427	3000		2000	12	3	166	34	126	...
Norlina	979	3677	1678	15000		11500	9	3	280	22	305	18
Ridgeway	173	120	291	3000			3	3	51	10	27	...
Union	439	260	496	6000		3000	3	2	99	18	56	...
Zion	466		594	3000		2500	1	2	167	22	146	...
Rosemary—New Hope	109			1500			19	1	78		30	...
Smith's	588			7000		3000	13	65	174	12	130	...
Rich Square—Pinners	631		90	2000		2000			119		78	...
Rich Square	1100	1200	1740	5000		3000	1	1	182	35	200	...
Roxebel	190		65	2500			3		33		25	...
Woodland	395	900	225	15000	4500	5000		5	75	20	97	...
Scotland Neck—Hobgood	300	375	572	2000		1500		8	54		73	...
Palmyra	200	5	50	2000				19	22		...	...
Scotland Neck	1465		1912	12000		1000	2	37	183	13	158	...
Williams Chapel	125	5	48	2000			2	7	43		55	...
Seaboard—Concord	345		8	3000					58		36	...
Pleasant Grove	571	2750	273	14000	250	5000	5	7	261	17	155	...
Seaboard	1294		357	18000		10000			95	24	90	...
Sharon	505		193	3000		3000	6	2	155	14	111	...
Warrenton—Hebron	389		390	2500		1000	6	17	169	14	90	30
Macon	648	576	1709	15000	2900	5000		13	199	20	130	30
Warren Plains	389		492	2500		800	2	4	156	12	86	...
Warrenton	1814	650	4080	30000	2850	15000	5	8	220	118	164	...
Warren—Bethlehem	535	35	715	2000		1000	7	4	155	17	86	28
Prospect	235	40	200	2000		1000		1	73	13	53	...
Providence	352	5500	250	8000		1000		1	60	30	123	42
Sarepta	328	40	235	2000		1000			58	10	37	21
Shady Grove	509		245	4000		2500	3	1	104	10	72	...
Williamston—Williamston	1800	200	1732	8500		4000	13	54	216	17	147	62
Holly Springs	100	105	55	3500		1000	6	1	104		65	...
Windsor—Cashie	368	70		4000			8		70		40	23
White Oak	403	27		3000		1425	5		90		63	...
Windsor	967	265		8000	2500	3500	4	3	180	28	105	25

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Burgaw—Burgaw	850	5000	300				1	1	156	25	...	35
Herring	250		2500	1500				1	53		25	...
Jordan	100		75	1500			6		62		45	...
Rocky Point	700		300	3000			4	3	130	22	139	47
Trinity	40		4	1000					12		...	...
Watha	160		40	1200					47		45	20
Carver's Creek—Bolton	482	1250	627	5500		2100		1	105	13	87	24
Bladen Springs	204		40	2500			1	1	41		32	...
Council	244	1400	60	4000					41	6	29	21
Carver's Creek	425	250	75	3800			1	1	101		85	30
Delco	117		28	3500		1500	3	2	57		20	...
French's Creek	68	500	117	2500			9		26		47	20
Freeman	137		18	2500					25		...	...
Shiloh	133		30	3800			1	8	105		60	...
Wayman	221	215	144	2500			2	1	42		30	...
Chadbourn—Cero Gordo	200		300	3000		1000		1	133	12	56	...
Chadbourn	800		1275	3500		3000	13	2	123	27	82	...
Evergreen	500		600	2000		1500	4	9	105	14	97	...
Fair Bluff	600		650	1000		1000	4	1	79	15	84	...
Mishop Springs	100		207	300			2	1	81		10	...
Clinton—Keever	660		140	2000			5	2	163		110	...
Faison—Warsaw—Faison	750		750	7000		3000	1	18	171	26	132	...
Goshen	425		292	5000		2000	2	1	216		145	...
Kings	150		195	200				1	43	12	87	...
Warsaw	775	300	535	7000		3000		7	180	28	116	...
Hallsboro—Grant's Chapel	61			600				2	14		...	...
Hallsboro	583			2500		600	3	1	152	12	80	...
Old Dock	110			1800				7	60		60	...
Peace	70			1200			1		33		24	...
Shiloh	103			1500				3	107		75	...
Wanish	198			2000			5		76		60	25
Wootens	152			1800			2	1	77		60	...

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Ingold—Garland	430	110	76	3500					37	14	58	12
Antioch	302	90	133	200			6		69		52	
Salem	80		52	1500			24		28		46	
Epworth	140	75	26	1500				1	41		57	
Johnson's Chapel	390		210	2500					42	8	65	36
Jacksonville-Rich.—Gum Br'h				2500			6					
Haw Branch	100			2500			3	1	40		50	
Jacksonville	945		400	5000		3500		11	165	30	97	40
Richlands	1155		413	10000		3500	2	6	228	36	167	28
Kenansville—Friendship	133		100	2000			22		119	10	75	20
Kenansville	453		534	3500		2000			83	8	45	
Lee	80			2000			2		49		30	
Wesley	82			2000			2		64		32	
Magnolia—Carlton's	160		91	2000			5	11	83		42	
Centenary	380		238	2000			1		135	10	60	29
Magnolia	460		415	2500		1000	8		161	14	104	
Trinity	380		103	2000				5	111		52	
Turkey	175		254	2500		1500	3	10	45		50	
Maysville—Belgrade	228		25	2500	800				92		60	
Calvary	68								44			
Hopewell	200		30	1000			1		133		65	
Lee's	131		30	1500					45			
Maysville	597		414	3000			11	2	179	20	160	
Pollocksville	317		159	2000			11		83	17	75	
Tabernacle	429		121	3000			6	2	218		70	
Scott's Hill—Hampstead	74	70	65	500			2		23		35	40
Scott's Hill	315	101	489	3000		2000	1		48	19	69	
Snead's Ferry	117		135	2500			1		44		130	
Union	90		130	2000			3		47		32	40
Shalotte—Andrews	151		78	800			5		97	13	113	20
Campe	225		52	2000				2	50			
Concord	190		174	2500			2		39	9	42	
New Hope	116		26	400			2		20			
Sharon	185		58	1500			4	4	192		50	
Union Page	81		32	500					61		49	
Village Chapel	132	85	82	1500			4	1	65		98	36
Swansboro—Midway	138		178	3500	20	1500			90		50	
Oak Grove	162		134	2000			7	2	63		120	
Queen's Creek	158		92	2500			3		130		30	
Swansboro	494		239	3500					130		112	
Tabor—Bethel	140						7	2	112		93	
Bethesda	40								93		26	
Clarendon	54		35						23			
Lebanon	190						7	3	75		70	
Mt. Nebo	16						1	1	16		20	
Peraway	22							2	16			
St. Paul's	864							6	117	18	90	25
Zion	109								57		47	
Town Creek—Bethel	89		2	1500			6	2	116		40	
Macedonia	5			800					6			
Piney Grove	9		5	800				2	54		40	
Shiloh	13		1	800					23		25	
Zion	478		570	2500	250			8	95		42	
Wallace-Rose Hill—Charity	329		194	2000		2000			116	14	50	
Providence	342		224	2000		1500	1	11	99		46	
Rose Hill	850	7367	7777	35000	10000	12000		14	212	32	135	28
Wallace	600	869	2144	25000	5200	10000	6	33	154	25	68	28

## SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference was set off from the Virginia Conference in May, 1836, and in 1850, and again in 1870, North Carolina territory in the South Carolina Conference was transferred to this Conference. In 1890 North Carolina territory in the Holston Conference and in the Virginia Conference, except that beyond the Chowan River, was transferred to the North Carolina Conference, and the Conference was divided into the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences. In 1894 the remaining North Carolina territory in the Virginia Conference was transferred to the North Carolina Conference.

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
1	Greensboro	Jan. 1838	T. A. Morris	H. G. Leigh	15,062	3,666	80	3,009
2	Salisbury	Jan. 1839	J. O. Andrew	H. G. Leigh	15,719	4,315	.....	.....
3	New Bern	Jan. 1840	T. A. Morris	H. G. Leigh	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Mocksville	Dec. 1840	T. A. Morris	S. S. Bryant	16,099	4,480	.....	.....
5	Raleigh	Oct. 1841	Rev. M. Brock	S. S. Bryant	16,378	4,737	.....	.....
6	Loulsburg	Oct. 1842	B. Waugh	S. S. Bryant	17,698	5,163	.....	.....
7	Halifax	Oct. 1843	T. A. Morris	S. S. Bryant	19,189	6,236	.....	.....
8	Pittsboro	Dec. 1844	J. Soule	S. S. Bryant	19,639	6,390	.....	.....
9	Washington	Nov. 1845	J. O. Andrew	S. S. Bryant	20,493	6,783	114	4,414
10	New Bern	Dec. 1846	Wm. Capers	S. S. Bryant	20,263	6,811	.....	.....
11	Greensboro	Dec. 1847	J. O. Andrew	S. S. Bryant	20,347	6,715	.....	.....
12	Danville, Va.	Nov. 1848	Wm. Capers	C. F. Deems	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Oxford	Nov. 1849	J. O. Andrew	C. F. Deems	21,258	6,518	.....	.....
14	Warrenton	Nov. 1850	R. Paine	C. F. Deems	21,110	6,479	.....	.....
15	Salisbury	Nov. 1851	J. O. Andrew	I. T. Wyche	26,097	10,019	192	7,890
16	Loulsburg	Nov. 1852	Wm. Capers	I. T. Wyche	27,859	10,779	210	9,144
17	Raleigh	Nov. 1853	R. Paine	I. T. Wyche	29,127	11,779	228	9,298
18	Pittsboro	Nov. 1854	G. F. Pierce	I. T. Wyche	30,407	12,041	208	10,139
19	Wilmington	Nov. 1855	J. O. Andrew	I. T. Wyche	29,461	10,187	244	11,174
20	Greensboro	Nov. 1856	John Early	I. T. Wyche	29,473	11,812	293	13,553
21	Goldsboro	Dec. 1857	G. F. Pierce	W. E. Pell	29,451	11,500	270	11,571
22	New Bern	Dec. 1858	H. H. Kavanaugh	W. E. Pell	27,997	11,770	270	11,092
23	Beaufort	Dec. 1859	John Early	W. E. Pell	28,556	11,798	319	12,413
24	Salisbury	Dec. 1860	R. Paine	W. E. Pell	29,011	12,043	308	13,285
25	Loulsburg	Dec. 1861	J. O. Andrew	W. E. Pell	28,602	11,593	261	11,513
26	Raleigh	Dec. 1862	John Early	J. W. Lewis	28,033	11,717	199	8,042
27	Greensboro	Dec. 1863	G. F. Pierce	J. W. Lewis	28,263	11,828	.....	.....
28	Mocksville	Dec. 1864	D. B. Nicholson	J. W. Lewis	27,198	9,299	245	10,131
29	Raleigh	Dec. 1865	John Early	J. W. Lewis	28,168	7,087	.....	.....
30	Fayetteville	Nov. 1866	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	30,540	5,047	252	11,895
31	Wilmington	Nov. 1867	D. S. Doggett	B. Craven	31,610	3,179	343	17,570
32	Statesville	Dec. 1868	W. M. Wightman	B. Craven	32,693	1,339	384	20,248
33	New Bern	Nov. 1869	D. S. Doggett	B. Craven	33,310	1,196	419	20,000
34	Greensboro	Nov. 1870	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	46,256	1,205	597	28,551
35	Charlotte	Nov. 1871	R. Paine	B. Craven	47,077	651	580	28,942
36	Fayetteville	Dec. 1872	R. Paine	B. Craven	48,452	562	584	28,441
37	Goldsboro	Dec. 1873	J. C. Keener	B. Craven	49,137	465	565	29,593
38	Raleigh	Dec. 1874	E. M. Marvin	B. Craven	49,926	339	586	28,259
39	Wilmington	Dec. 1875	H. N. McTyeire	B. Craven	53,671	421	624	31,572
40	Greensboro	Nov. 1876	H. H. Kavanaugh	B. Craven	56,052	355	622	32,448

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
41	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1877	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	58,624	433	665	34,934
42	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1878	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	61,854	445	713	38,998
43	Wilson .....	Dec. 1879	W. M. Wightman .....	B. Craven .....	65,303	314	771	41,949
44	Winston .....	Dec. 1880	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	67,205	220	743	43,753
45	Durham .....	Dec. 1881	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	68,156	217	764	44,686
46	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1882	J. C. Keener .....	A. W. Mangum ..	70,375	215	763	47,139
47	Statesville .....	Dec. 1883	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	72,495	158	814	50,584
48	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1884	L. Parker .....	D. W. Bain .....	75,128	182	845	51,536
49	Charlotte .....	Dec. 1885	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	77,721	187	833	50,598
50	Reidsville .....	Dec. 1886	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	83,102	208	886	57,077
51	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1887	J. S. Key .....	D. W. Bain .....	86,510	183	936	61,324
52	New Bern .....	Nov. 1888	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	90,084	170	971	65,720
53	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1889	R. K. Hargrove .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,242	63	975	65,419
54	Wilson .....	Dec. 1890	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,895	22	564	38,274
55	Greenville .....	Nov. 1891	C. B. Galloway .....	D. W. Bain .....	95,734	27	583	38,321
56	Goldshoro .....	Dec. 1892	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,543	24	592	38,205
57	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1893	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,908	22	597	38,352
58	Durham .....	Dec. 1894	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	93,095	20	638	44,123
59	Elizabeth City .....	Dec. 1895	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	93,298	22	638	42,913
60	Kinston .....	Dec. 1896	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	94,879	26	648	43,893
61	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1897	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,325	23	635	44,876
62	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1898	O. P. Fitzgerald .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,728	.....	631	43,680
63	Washington .....	Dec. 1899	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,364	.....	618	44,163
64	New Bern .....	Dec. 1900	H. C. Morrison .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,226	.....	610	44,155
65	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1901	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	96,059	.....	630	45,849
66	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1902	A. C. Smth .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	96,776	.....	664	51,016
67	Goldshoro .....	Nov. 1903	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,541	.....	694	51,273
68	Henderson .....	Nov. 1904	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,810	.....	661	53,147
69	Wilson .....	Nov. 1905	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	71,288	.....	667	55,122
70	Rocky Mount .....	Dec. 1906	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	73,108	.....	657	56,409
71	New Bern .....	Dec. 1907	C. B. Galloway .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	73,884	.....	682	60,024
72	Durham .....	Dec. 1908	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	74,548	.....	687	61,363
73	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1909	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	76,573	.....	710	63,841
74	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1910	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	78,187	.....	714	64,955
75	Kinston .....	Nov. 1911	E. E. Hoss .....	H. H. Willis .....	80,109	.....	695	67,183
76	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1912	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	82,213	.....	693	69,576
77	Oxford .....	Dec. 1913	J. H. McCoy .....	R. H. Willis .....	84,245	.....	699	72,564
78	Washington .....	Nov. 1914	R. G. Waterhouse .....	R. H. Willis .....	85,224	.....	693	73,645
79	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1915	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	89,704	.....	721	79,750
80	Durham .....	Dec. 1916	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	93,025	.....	745	82,951
81	Greenville .....	Dec. 1917	W. A. Candler .....	R. H. Willis .....	94,611	.....	756	84,502
82	Goldshoro .....	Dec. 1918	U.V.W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	94,969	.....	734	79,869
83	Wilson .....	Nov. 1919	U.V.W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	96,869	.....	729	81,241
84	Rocky Mount .....	Nov. 1920	U.V.W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	100,887	.....	748	83,941
85	New Bern .....	Nov. 1921	U.V.W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	102,804	.....	747	90,430
86	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1922	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	105,379	.....	730	89,169
87	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1923	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	107,407	.....	729	90,220
88	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1924	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	112,329	.....	725	92,893
89	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1925	Collins Denny .....	T. McM. Grant .....	113,056	.....	719	96,763
90	Durham .....	Nov. 1926	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	114,354	.....	716	96,887
91	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1927	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,668	.....	704	97,697
92	Wilson .....	Oct. 1928	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,531	.....	694	94,820
93	Kinston .....	Oct. 1929	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,406	.....	689	93,075

## INDEX

---

Officers of the Conference . . . . .	2
Boards and Committees for Quadrennium . . . . .	3
Chronological Roll . . . . .	7
Preachers on Trial . . . . .	11
Local Preachers Serving as Supplies . . . . .	11
Lay Delegates . . . . .	12
Conference Directory . . . . .	13
Local Preachers . . . . .	17
Journal of Proceedings . . . . .	18
Condensed Minutes . . . . .	38
Appointments . . . . .	41
Appendix . . . . .	47
Memoirs . . . . .	79
In Memoriam . . . . .	92
Statistical Tables . . . . .	100
Sessions of the Conference . . . . .	144





D01720179R



Duke University Libraries